Title of dataset
Variable name and label: NAME Title of dataset

ESS round
Variable name and label: ESSROUND ESS round

Edition
Variable name and label: EDITION Edition

Production date
Variable name and label: PRODDATE Production date

Country
Variable name and label: CNTRY Country

Respondent's identification number
Variable name and label: IDNO Respondent's identification number

Question A 1
On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend watching television?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 1
Post: Please use this card to answer.
Variable name and label: TVTOT TV watching, total time on average weekday

Values and categories
00 No time at all
01 Less than 0.5 hour
02 0.5 hour to 1 hour
03 More than 1 hour, up to 1.5 hours
04 More than 1.5 hours, up to 2 hours
05 More than 2 hours, up to 2.5 hours
06 More than 2.5 hours, up to 3 hours
07 More than 3 hours
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question A 2
And again on an average weekday, how much of your time watching television is spent watching news or programmes about politics and current affairs?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 1
Post: Still use this card.
Variable name and label: TVPOL TV watching, news/ politics/current affairs on average weekday

Values and categories
00 No time at all
01 Less than 0.5 hour
02 0.5 hour to 1 hour
03 More than 1 hour, up to 1.5 hours
04 More than 1.5 hours, up to 2 hours
05 More than 2 hours, up to 2.5 hours
06 More than 2.5 hours, up to 3 hours
07 More than 3 hours
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A1

Question A 3
On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend listening to the radio?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
STILL CARD 1
Post: Use the same card.
Variable name and label: RDTOT Radio listening, total time on average weekday

Values and categories
00 No time at all
01 Less than 0.5 hour
02 0.5 hour to 1 hour
03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
07 More than 3 hours
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question A 4**
And again on an average weekday, how much of your time listening to the radio is spent listening to news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 1
Post: Still use this card.

**Variable name and label:** RDPOL Radio listening, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday

**Values and categories**
00 No time at all
01 Less than 0,5 hour
02 0,5 hour to 1 hour
03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
07 More than 3 hours
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A3

**Question A 5**
On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend reading the newspapers?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
STILL CARD 1
Post: Use this card again.

**Variable name and label:** NWSPTOT Newspaper reading, total time on average weekday

**Values and categories**
00 No time at all
01 Less than 0,5 hour
02 0,5 hour to 1 hour
03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
07 More than 3 hours
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question A 6**
And how much of this time is spent reading about politics and current affairs?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 1
Post: Still use this card.

**Variable name and label:** NWSPPOL Newspaper reading, politics/current affairs on average weekday

**Values and categories**
00 No time at all
01 Less than 0,5 hour
02 0,5 hour to 1 hour
03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
07 More than 3 hours
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A5
Question A 7
Now, using this card, how often do you use the internet, the World Wide Web or e-mail - whether at home or at work - for your personal use?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 2

Variable name and label: NETUSE Personal use of internet/e-mail/www

Values and categories
00 No access at home or work
01 Never use
02 Less than once a month
03 Once a month
04 Several times a month
05 Once a week
06 Several times a week
07 Every day
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question A 8
Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 3

Variable name and label: PPLTRST Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

Values and categories
00 You can't be too careful
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Most people can be trusted
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question A 9
Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 4

Variable name and label: PPLFAIR Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

Values and categories
00 Most people would try to take advantage of me
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Most people would try to be fair
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question A 10
Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 5
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: PPLHLP Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

Values and categories
00 People mostly look out for themselves
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
Question B 1
How interested would you say you are in politics – are you…
Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...
Variable name and label: POLINTR How interested in politics

Values and categories
1 Very interested
2 Quite interested
3 Hardly interested
4 Not at all interested
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-34: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government

Question B 2
How often does politics seem so complicated that you can't really understand what is going on?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 6
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: POLCMPL Politics too complicated to understand

Values and categories
1 Never
2 Seldom
3 Occasionally
4 Regularly
5 Frequently
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 3
How difficult or easy do you find it to make your mind up about political issues ?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 7
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: POLDCS Making mind up about political issues

Values and categories
1 Very difficult
2 Difficult
3 Neither difficult nor easy
4 Easy
5 Very easy
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 4 -10
Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly...
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 8:
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
00 No trust at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Complete trust
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

B4... [country]'s parliament?
Variable name and label: TRSTPRL Trust in country's parliament

B5... the legal system?
Variable name and label: TRSTLGL Trust in the legal system

B6... the police?
Variable name and label: TRSTPLC Trust in the police

B7... politicians?
Variable name and label: TRSTPLT Trust in politicians

B8... political parties?
Variable name and label: TRSTPRT Trust in political parties

B9... the European Parliament?
Variable name and label: TRSTEP Trust in the European Parliament

B10... the United Nations?
Variable name and label: TRSTUN Trust in the United Nations

**Question B 11**
Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?
Variable name and label: VOTE Voted last national election

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
3 Not eligible to vote
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Comment**: Finland: Respondents who were too young to have voting right in the last general election were not asked the question.

**Question B 12 AT**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Austria)
Variable name and label: PRTVTAAT Party voted for in last national election, Austria

Values and categories
1 SPÖ
2 ÖVP
3 FPÖ
4 BZÖ
5 GRÜNE
6 LIF
7 KPO
8 other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter**: If code 1 at B11
**Comment**: [Country-specific (question and) codes]
Data from Austria are not included in the integrated file.

**Question B 12 BE**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)
Variable name and label: PRTVBBE Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

Values and categories
01 Groen!
02 CD&V + N-VA
04 Lijst Dedecker
05 SP.A. + Vlaams - Progressieven (Spirit)  
07 Vlaams Belang  
08 Open VLD + Vivant  
09 CDH  
10 Ecolo  
11 Front National  
12 MR  
13 PS  
14 Other  
15 Blank  
16 Invalid  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B11  
**Comment:** [Country-specific (question and) codes]

**Question B 12 BG**  
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Bulgaria)  
**Variable name and label:** PRTVTABG Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria

**Values and categories**  
1 Koalitziia za Balgariia  
2 Dvijenie za prava i svobodi  
3 Koalitziia na rozata  
4 Demokratzi na silna Balgariia  
5 Natzionalno Dvijenie Simeon II  
6 Koalitziia ODS  
7 Koalitziia BNS  
8 Novo Vreme  
9 Evroroma  
10 Koalitziia Ataka  
11 Other  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B11  
**Comment:** [Country-specific (question and) codes]

**Question B 12 CH**  
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)  
**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBCH Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

**Values and categories**  
01 Radicals  
02 Christian democrats  
03 Socialist party  
04 Swiss people party  
05 Liberal Party  
06 Christian-social  
07 Swiss labor party  
08 Green party  
09 Green liberal party  
10 Swiss democrats  
11 Federal Democratic Union  
12 Evangelical People's Party  
13 Lega dei Ticinese  
14 Other party  
15 Blank paper  
16 Mixed vote  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B11  
**Comment:** [Country-specific (question and) codes]

**Question B 12 CY**  
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Cyprus)  
**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCY Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
Values and categories
01 Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
02 Demokrat Party (DIKO)
03 Democratic Rally (DISY)
04 European Party (EVROKO)
05 The Cyprus Green Party
06 United Democrats (EDI)
07 Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 CZ
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czech Republic)

Variable name and label: PRTVTACZ Party voted for in last national election, Czech Republic

Values and categories
01 KSCM
02 CSSD
03 SZ
04 KDU-CSL
05 ODS
06 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 DE1
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

Variable name and label: PRTVBDE1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

Values and categories
01 Social Democratic Party (SPD)
02 Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
03 Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
04 Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
05 The Left Party (Linkspartei.PDS)
06 Republican Party (Republikaner)
07 National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
08 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 DE2
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

Variable name and label: PRTVBDE2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

Values and categories
01 Social Democratic Party (SPD)
02 Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
03 Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
04 Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
05 The Left Party (Linkspartei.PDS)
06 Republican Party (Republikaner)
07 National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
08 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

**Question B 12 DK**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Denmark)

*Variable name and label:* PRTVTBDK Party voted for in last national election, Denmark

*Values and categories*
- 01 Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
- 02 Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
- 03 Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
- 04 SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party
- 05 Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
- 06 Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
- 07 Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
- 08 Ny Alliance - New alliance
- 09 Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance
- 10 Andet - other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

**Question B 12 EE**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

*Variable name and label:* PRTVTBEE Party voted for in last national election, Estonia

*Values and categories*
- 01 Pro Patria and Res Publica Union
- 02 The Estonian Centre Party
- 03 Estonian Reform Party
- 04 The People's Union of Estonia
- 05 The Social Democratic Party
- 06 Estonian Greens
- 07 Party of Estonian Christian Democrats
- 08 Estonian United Left Party
- 09 Estonian Independence Party
- 10 Russian Party in Estonia
- 11 campaigner
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

**Question B 12 ES**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)

*Variable name and label:* PRTVTBES Party voted for in last national election, Spain

*Values and categories*
- 01 Partido Popular
- 02 Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
- 03 Izquierda Unida (IU)
- 04 Convergencia i Unió (CIU)
- 05 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
- 06 Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
- 07 Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
- 08 Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)
- 09 Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
- 10 Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
- 66 Not applicable
- 74 Other
- 75 Blank vote
- 76 Spoiled vote
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer
**Question B 12 FI**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTAFI Party voted for in last national election, Finland

**Values and categories**
- 01 The National Coalition Party
- 02 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
- 03 Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
- 04 The Centre Party
- 05 True Finns
- 06 Christian Democrats
- 07 The Green League
- 08 Finnish Social Democratic Party
- 09 The Left Alliance
- 10 Communist Party of Finland
- 11 The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
- 12 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B11

**Comment:** [Country-specific (question and) codes]

**Question B 12 FR**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBFR Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

**Values and categories**
- 01 CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
- 02 FN (Front national)
- 03 LCR (Ligue communiste révolutionnaire)
- 04 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
- 05 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
- 06 Nouveau Centre
- 07 PC (Parti Communiste)
- 08 PS (Parti Socialiste)
- 09 PRG (Parti radical de gauche)
- 10 UDF-MoDem (Mouvement Democrat)
- 11 UMP (Union pour la Majorité Presidentielle)
- 12 Les Verts
- 13 Autres mouvements écologistes
- 14 Divers gauche
- 15 Divers droite
- 16 Autre
- 17 Blanc
- 18 Nul
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B11

**Comment:** [Country-specific (question and) codes]

**Question B 12 GB**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTGB Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**
- 01 Conservative
- 02 Labour
- 03 Liberal Democrat
- 04 Scottish National Party
- 05 Plaid Cymru
- 06 Green Party
- 07 Other
- 11 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
- 12 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
- 13 Sinn Fein (nir)
14 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15 Alliance Party (nir)
16 Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17 United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18 Womens Coalition (nir)
19 United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20 Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21 Workers Party (nir)
22 Other (nir)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

**Question B 12 GR**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Greece)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBGR Party voted for in last national election, Greece

**Values and categories**
1 Panhellenic Socialist Movement – PASOK
2 New Democracy - ND
3 Communist Party - KKE
4 Coalition of the Radical Left - SYRIZA
5 Popular Orthodox Rally - LAOS
6 Greens
7 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

**Question B 12 HR**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Croatia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTHR Party voted for in last national election, Croatia

**Values and categories**
01 Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
02 Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
03 Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)
04 Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)
05 Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSLS)
06 Istarski demokrtski sabor (IDS)
07 Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
08 Samostalna demokratska Strpska stranka (SDSS)
09 Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)
10 Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)
11 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

**Question B 12 HU**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBHU Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

**Values and categories**
1 Fidesz - KDNP
2 MDF
3 MIÉP - Jobbik a Harmadik Út
4 MSZP
5 Munkáspárt
6 SZDSZ

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
7 Centrumpárt
8 Kereszténydemokrata Párt - Keresztény Centrum Összefogás
9 Magyar Vidék és Polgári Párt
10 MCF Roma Összefogás Párt
16 Other party
17 Didn't go to vote
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 IE
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTE Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

Values and categories
01 Fianna Fail
02 Fine Gael
03 Labour
04 Progressive Democrats
05 Green Party
06 Sinn Fein
07 Independent
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 IL
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Israel)

Variable name and label: PRTVTAIL Party voted for in last national election, Israel

Values and categories
01 HaAvoda- the Israeli Labor Party
02 Likud
03 Kadima
04 Shas
05 Meretz
06 National Religious Party
07 United Torah Judaism
08 Pensioners of Israel to the Knesset
09 Yisrael Beiteinu
10 Hadash
11 Balad
12 Ra'am- Ta'al
13 Hetz
14 Shinui
15 Ale Yarok
16 HaYerukim
17 OTHER
18 blank ballot
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 LT1
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 1)

Variable name and label: PRTVLT1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)

Values and categories
1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2 Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3 Party "Frontas" (Frontas)
4 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6 New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7 Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
8 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
9 National Resurrection Party (TPP)
10 The Coalition "Labour party + youth"
11 Liberals Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
12 Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
13 Party "Order and Justice" (TT)
14 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
15 Party "Young Lithuania" (JL)
16 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
44 Did not vote for a candidate list
55 Does not know if voted for a candidate list
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]
Data from Lithuania are not included in the integrated file.

**Question B 12 LT2**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVT2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)

**Values and categories**
1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2 Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3 Party "Frontas" (Frontas)
4 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6 New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7 Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
8 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
9 National Resurrection Party (TPP)
10 Labour Party (DP)
11 Labourist Party (LP)
12 Liberals Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
13 Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
14 Party "Order and Justice" (TT)
15 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
16 Party "Young Lithuania" (JL)
17 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
18 Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
19 Lithuanian People's Union "For the Fair Lithuania" (UTL)
20 Independent/Self-Nominated
44 Did not vote for a candidate in the 1st round
55 Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 1st round
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11

Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]
Data from Lithuania are not included in the integrated file.

**Question B 12 LT3**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 3)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVT3 Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)

**Values and categories**
1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2 Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3 Party "Frontas" (Frontas)
4 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6 New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7 Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
8 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
9 National Resurrection Party (TPP)
10 Labour Party (DP)
11 Labourist Party (LP)
12 Liberals Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
13 Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
14 Party "Order and Justice" (TT)
Question B 12 LV
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Latvia)

Variable name and label: PRTVTLV Party voted for in last national election, Latvia

Values and categories
1 The People's Party
2 Greens and Farmers Union
3 New Era
4 Concord Centre
5 Latvia's First party/ Latvia's Way
6 For Fatherland and Freedom/ LNNK
7 For Human Rights in a United Latvia
8 other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 NL
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: PRTVTCNL Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

Values and categories
01 Christian Democratic Party
02 Labour Party
03 Party for Freedom and Democracy
04 List Pim Fortuyn
05 Democrats '66
06 Green Left
07 Socialistic Party
08 Christian Union
09 Liveable Netherlands
10 Social Reformed Party
11 PVV (List Wilders)
12 Party for the Animals
13 Other
14 Blanc
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 NO
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

Variable name and label: PRTVTNO Party voted for in last national election, Norway

Values and categories
01 Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
02 Socialist left party (SV)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Party Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labour Party (A)</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Party (V)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Democratic Party (KrF)</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre Party (Sp)</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservative Party (H)</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progress Party (FrP)</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coast Party (KYST)</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refusal</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Question B 12 PL**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBPL Party voted for in last national election, Poland

**Values and categories**
1. Left and Democrats
2. League of Polish Families
3. Civic Platform
4. Polish Labour Party
5. Polish Peasants Party
6. Law and Justice
7. Self-defence
8. Other party
9. Not applicable
10. Refusal
11. Don't know
12. No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B11
**Comment:** [Country-specific (question and) codes]

**Question B 12 PT**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTAPT Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

**Values and categories**
01 B.E. - Bloco de Esquerda
02 CDS/PP - Centro Democrático Social / Partido Popular
03 PCP-PEV - Partido Comunista Português - Partido Ecologista os Verdes
04 PCTP-MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses - Movimento Reorganizativo do Proletariado Português
05 PDA - Partido Democrático do Atlântico
06 PH - Partido Humanista
07 PND - Partido da Nova Democracia
08 PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
09 POUS - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista
10 PSD - Partido Social Democrata
11 PS - Partido Socialista
12 Votou em branco / nulo
13 Outro
96 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B11
**Comment:** [Country-specific (question and) codes]

**Question B 12 RO**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Romania)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTARO Party voted for in last national election, Romania

**Values and categories**
1 PD-L
2 Alianta PSD-PC
3 PNL
4 PRM
5 UDMR
6 PNG-CD
Question B 12 RU
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Russian Federation)
Variable name and label: PRTVTARU Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation

Values and categories
01 United Russia (ER)
02 Communist Party of the Russian federation (KPRF)
03 Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
05 Union of Right Forces (SPS)
06 Yabloko
07 Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)
09 Party of Revival of Russia - Russian Party of Life
11 Fair Russia (SR)
15 Green party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 SE
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)
Variable name and label: PRTVTSE Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

Values and categories
01 Centre party
02 Liberals
03 Christian democrats
04 Green party
05 Conservative
06 Social democrats
07 Left
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B11
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 12 SI
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)
Variable name and label: PRTVTCSI Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

Values and categories
1 Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
2 Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3 LIPA - Party
4 New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
5 Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
6 Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
7 Slovene National Party - SNS
8 Social Democrats - SD
9 ZARES - New Politics
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
**Question B 12 SK**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovakia)
**Variable name and label:** PRTVTASK Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia

**Values and categories**
01 Movement for a Democratic Slovakia (HZDS)
02 Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
03 SMER
04 Party of Hungarian Coalition (SMK)
05 Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
06 Slovak National Party (SNS)
07 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B11

**Comment:** [Country-specific (question and) codes]

---

**Question B 12 TR**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Turkey)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTATR Party voted for in last national election, Turkey

**Values and categories**
1 ADALET KALKINMA PARTISI (AKP)
2 ANALAVATAN PARTISI (ANAP)
3 BUYUK BIRLIK PARTISI (BBP)
4 CUMHURIYET HALK PARTISI (CHP)
5 DEMOKRAT PARTI (DP)
6 DEMOKRATIK TOPLUM PARTISI (DTP)
7 DEMOKRATIK SOL PARTI (DSP)
8 EMEK PARTISI (EMEP)
9 ISCI PARTISI (IP)
10 MILLIYETCI HAREKET PARTISI (MHP)
11 OZGURLUK DAYANISMA PARTISI (ODP)
12 SAADET PARTISI (SP)
13 SOSYAL DEMOKRAT HALKCI PARTI (SHP)
14 T. KOMUNIST PARTISI (TKP)
15 OTHER PARTY OR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE
16 CAST INVALID VOTE
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B11

**Comment:** [Country-specific (question and) codes]

---

**Question B 12 UA**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ukraine)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBUA Party voted for in last national election, Ukraine

**Values and categories**
1 Block of Lytvyn
2 Block of Yulia Tymoshenko
3 Block ‘Our Ukraine - People’s self-defense’
4 Communist party of Ukraine
5 Party of regions
6 Progressive socialist party of Ukraine
7 Socialist party of Ukraine
8 other
9 Against all
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B11

**Comment:** [Country-specific (question and) codes]
Comment: [Country-specific (question and) codes]

Question B 13 -19
There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following?
Have you: ...
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

B13... contacted a politician, government or local government official?
Variable name and label: CONTPLT Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

B14... worked in a political party or action group?
Variable name and label: WRKPRTY Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

B15... worked in another organisation or association?
Variable name and label: WRKORG Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

B16... worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?
Variable name and label: BADGE Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

B17... signed a petition?
Variable name and label: SGNPTIT Signed petition last 12 months

B18... taken part in a lawful public demonstration?
Variable name and label: PBLDMN Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

B19... boycotted certain products?
Variable name and label: BCTPRD Boycotted certain products last 12 months

Comment: Deviations:
Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17 (SGNPTIT). For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

Question B 20 a
Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
Variable name and label: CLSPRTY Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

Question B 20 bAT
Which one? (Austria)
Variable name and label: PRTCLAAT Which party feel closer to, Austria

Values and categories
1 SPÖ
2 ÖVP
3 FPÖ
4 BZÖ
5 GRÜNE
6 LIF
7 KPÖ
8 other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
Data from Austria are not included in the integrated file.

**Question B 20 bBE**
Which one? (Belgium)
*Variable name and label:* PRTCLBBE Which party feel closer to, Belgium

*Values and categories*
01 Groen!
02 CD&V
03 N-VA
04 Lijst Dedecker
05 SP.A
06 Vlaams - Progressieven (Spirit)
07 Vivant
08 Vlaams Belang
09 Open VLD
10 CDH
11 ECOLO
12 Front National
13 MR
14 PS
15 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bBG**
Which one? (Bulgaria)
*Variable name and label:* PRTCLABG Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria

*Values and categories*
1 BSP
2 BND
3 VMRO - BND
4 GERB
5 DPS
6 Dvijenie 'Gergiovden'
7 DSB
8 DP
9 BZNS-NS
10 NDSV
11 Ataka
12 Novo Vreme
13 RZS
14 Evroroma
15 SDS
16 SSD
17 OBT
18 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bCH**
Which one? (Switzerland)
*Variable name and label:* PRTCLBCH Which party feel closer to, Switzerland

*Values and categories*
01 Radicals
02 Christian democrats
Question B 20 bCY
Which one? (Cyprus)
Variable name and label: PRTCLCY Which party feel closer to, Cyprus

Values and categories
01 Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
02 Demokrat Party (DIKO)
03 Democratic Rally (DISY)
04 European Party (EVROKO)
05 The Cyprus Green Party
06 United Democrats (EDI)
07 Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bCZ
Which one? (Czech Republic)
Variable name and label: PRTCLACZ Which party feel closer to, Czech Republic

Values and categories
01 KSCM
02 CSSD
03 SZ
04 KDU-CSL
05 ODS
06 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bDE
Which one? (Germany)
Variable name and label: PRTCLBDE Which party feel closer to, Germany

Values and categories
01 Social Democratic Party (SPD)
02 Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
03 Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
04 Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
05 The Left Party. Party of Democratic Socialism (Linkspartei.PDS)
06 Republican Party (Republikaner)
07 National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
08 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B20a
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bDK**
Which one? (Denmark)
**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBDK Which party feel closer to, Denmark

**Values and categories**
01 Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
02 Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
03 Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
04 SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party
05 Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
06 Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
07 Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
08 Ny Alliance - New alliance
09 Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance
10 Andet - other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B20a
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bEE**
Which one? (Estonia)
**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBEE Which party feel closer to, Estonia

**Values and categories**
01 Pro Patria and Res Publica Union
02 The Estonian Centre Party
03 Estonian Reform Party
04 The People's Union of Estonia
05 The Social Democratic Party
06 Estonian Greens
07 Party of Estonian Christian Democrats
08 Estonian United Left Party
09 Estonian Independence Party
10 Russian Party in Estonia
11 campaigner
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B20a
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bES**
Which one? (Spain)
**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBES Which party feel closer to, Spain

**Values and categories**
01 Partido Popular
02 Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
03 Izquierda Unida (IU)
04 Convergència i Unió (CIU)
05 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
06 Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
07 Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
08 Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)
09 Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
10 Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
66 Not applicable
74 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B20a
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]
**Question B 20 bFI**

Which one? (Finland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLAFI Which party feel closer to, Finland

**Values and categories**

01 The National Coalition Party
02 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
03 Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
04 The Centre Party
05 True Finns
06 Christian Democrats
07 The Green League
08 Finnish Social Democratic Party
09 The Left Alliance
10 Communist Party of Finland
11 The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
12 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B20a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bFR**

Which one? (France)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBFR Which party feel closer to, France

**Values and categories**

01 CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
02 FN (Front national)
03 LCR (Ligue communiste révolutionnaire)
04 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
05 MRC (Mouvement républicain et citoyen)
06 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
07 Nouveau Centre
08 PC (Parti communiste)
09 PRG (Parti radical de gauche)
10 PS (Parti Socialiste)
11 UMP (Union pour la Majorité Présidentielle)
12 UDF-MoDem (Mouvement Démocrate)
13 Les Verts
14 Autres mouvements écologistes
15 Autre
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B20a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bGB**

Which one? (United Kingdom)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLGB Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**

01 Conservative
02 Labour
03 Liberal Democrat
04 Scottish National Party
05 Plaid Cymru
06 Green Party
07 Other
11 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13 Sinn Fein (nir)
14 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15 Alliance Party (nir)
16 Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17 United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18 Womens Coalition (nir)
19 United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20 Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21 Workers Party (nir)
22 Other (nir)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bGR**
Which one? (Greece)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBGR Which party feel closer to, Greece

**Values and categories**
1 Panhellenic Socialist Movement – PASOK
2 New Democracy - ND
3 Communist Party - KKE
4 Coalition of the Radical Left - SYRIZA
5 Popular Orthodox Rally - LAOS
6 Greens
7 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bHR**
Which one? (Croatia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLHR Which party feel closer to, Croatia

**Values and categories**
01 Hrvatska demokrtska zajednica (HDZ)
02 Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
03 Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)
04 Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)
05 Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSLS)
06 Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)
07 Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
08 Samostalna demokratska Srpска stranka (SDSS)
09 Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)
10 Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)
11 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bHU**
Which one? (Hungary)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBHU Which party feel closer to, Hungary

**Values and categories**
1 Fidesz - KDNP
2 MDF
3 MIÉP
4 MSZP
5 Munkáspárt
6 SZDSZ
7 Centrumpárt
8 Kereszténydemokrata Párt - Keresztény Centrum Összefogás
9 Magyar Vidék és Polgári Párt
10 MCF Roma Összefogás Párt
11 Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom
12 Magyarországi Szociáldemokrata Párt
16 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bIE**
Which one? (Ireland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBIE Which party feel closer to, Ireland

**Values and categories**
01 Fianna Fail
02 Fine Gael
03 Labour Party
04 Green party
05 Sinn Fein
06 Other (specify)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bIL**
Which one? (Israel)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLAIL Which party feel closer to, Israel

**Values and categories**
01 HaAvoda- the Israeli Labor Party
02 Likud
03 Kadima
04 Shas
05 Meretz
06 National Religious Party
07 United Torah Judaism
08 Pensioners of Israel to the Knesset
09 Yisrael Beiteinu
10 Hadash
11 Balad
12 Ra'am- Ta'al
13 Hetz
14 Shinui
15 Aie Yarok
16 HaYerukim
17 OTHER
18 blank ballot
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bLT**
Which one? (Lithuania)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCPLL Which party feel closer to, Lithuania

**Values and categories**
1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2 Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3 Party "Frontas" (Frontas)
4 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6 New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7 Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
8 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
9 National Resurrection Party (TPP)
10 Labour Party (DP)
11 Labourist Party (LP)
12 Liberals Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
13 Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
14 Party "Order and Justice" (TT)
15 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
16 Party "Young Lithuania" (JL)
17 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
18 Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
19 Lithuanian People's Union "For the Fair Lithuania" (UTL)
20 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
Data from Lithuania are not included in the integrated file.

**Question B 20 bLV**
Which one? (Latvia)

*Variable name and label: PRTCLLV Which party feel closer to, Latvia*

*Values and categories*
1 The People's Party
2 Greens and Farmers Union
3 New Era
4 Concord Centre
5 Latvia’s First party/ Latvia’s Way
6 For Fatherland and Freedom/ LNNK
7 For Human Rights in a United Latvia
8 other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bNL**
Which one? (Netherlands)

*Variable name and label: PRTCLBNL Which party feel closer to, Netherlands*

*Values and categories*
01 Christian Democratic Party
02 Labour Party
03 Party for Freedom and Democracy
04 List Pim Fortuyn
05 Democrats '66
06 Green Left
07 Socialistic Party
08 Christian Union
09 Liveable Netherlands
10 Social Reformed Party
11 PVV (List Wilders)
12 Party for the Animals
13 TON (List Verdonk)
14 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bNO**
Which one? (Norway)

*Variable name and label: PRTCLNO Which party feel closer to, Norway*

*Values and categories*
01 Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
02 Socialist left party (SV)
03 Labour Party (A)
04 Liberal Party (V)
05 Christian Democratic Party (KrF)
06 Centre Party (Sp)
07 Conservative Party (H)
08 Progress Party (FrP)
09 Coast Party (KYST)
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bPL**
Which one? (Poland)
**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCPL Which party feel closer to, Poland

**Values and categories**
1 League of Polish Families
2 Civic Platform
3 Democratic Party
4 Polish Peasants Party
5 Law and Justice
6 Self-defence
7 Social Democratic Party of Poland
8 Democratic Left Alliance
9 Labour Union
10 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bPT**
Which one? (Portugal)
**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBPT Which party feel closer to, Portugal

**Values and categories**
01 B.E. - Bloco de Esquerda
02 CDS/PP - Centro Democratico Social / Partido Popular
03 PCP-PEV - Partido Comunista Português - Partido Ecologista os Verdes
04 PCTP-MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses - Movimento Reorganizativo do Proletariado Português
05 PDA - Partido Democratico do Atlântico
06 PH - Partido Humanista
07 PND - Partido da Nova Democracia
08 PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
09 Pous - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista
10 PSD - Partido Social Democrat
11 PS - Partido Socialista
12 Outro
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bRO**
Which one? (Romania)
**Variable name and label:** PRTCLARO Which party feel closer to, Romania

**Values and categories**
1 PNL
2 PD-L
3 PSD
4 PRM
5 UDMR
Question B 20 bRU
Which one? (Russian Federation)
Variable name and label: PRTCLARU Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation

Values and categories
01 United Russia (ER)
02 Communist Party of the Russian federation (KPRF)
03 Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
05 Union of Right Forces (SPS)
06 Yabloko
07 Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)
09 Party of Revival of Russia - Russian Party of Life
11 Fair Russia (SR)
15 Green party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bSE
Which one? (Sweden)
Variable name and label: PRTCLSE Which party feel closer to, Sweden

Values and categories
01 Centre party
02 Liberals
03 Christian democrats
04 Green party
05 Conservative
06 Social democrats
07 Left
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 20 bSI
Which one? (Slovenia)
Variable name and label: PRTCLCSI Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

Values and categories
1 Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
2 Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3 LIPA - Party
4 New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
5 Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
6 Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
7 Slovene National Party - SNS
8 Social Democrats - SD
9 ZARES - New Politics
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B20a
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
**Question B 20 bSK**
Which one? (Slovakia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLASK Which party feel closer to, Slovakia

**Values and categories**
- 01 Movement for a Democratic Slovakia (HZDS)
- 02 Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
- 03 SMER
- 04 Party of Hungarian Coalition (SMK)
- 05 Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
- 06 Slovak National Party (SNS)
- 07 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B20a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bTR**
Which one? (Turkey)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLATR Which party feel closer to, Turkey

**Values and categories**
- 1 ADALET KALKINMA PARTISI (AKP)
- 2 ANAVATAN PARTISI (ANAP)
- 3 BUYUK BIRLIK PARTISI (BBP)
- 4 CUMHURIYET HALK PARTISI (CHP)
- 5 DEMOKRAT PARTI (DP)
- 6 DEMOKRATIK TOPLUM PARTISI (DTP)
- 7 DEMOKRATIK SOL PARTI (DSP)
- 8 EMEK PARTISI (EMEP)
- 9 ISCI PARTISI (IP)
- 10 MILLIYETCI HAREKET PARTISI (MHP)
- 11 OZGURLUK DAYANISMA PARTISI (ODP)
- 12 SAADET PARTISI (SP)
- 13 SOSYAL DEMOKRAT HALKCI PARTI (SHP)
- 14 T. KOMUNIST PARTISI (TKP)
- 15 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B20a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 20 bUA**
Which one? (Ukraine)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBUA Which party feel closer to, Ukraine

**Values and categories**
- 1 Block of Lytvyn
- 2 Block of Yulia Tymoshenko
- 3 Block ‘Our Ukraine - People’s self-defense’
- 4 Communist party of Ukraine
- 5 Party of regions
- 6 Progressive socialist party of Ukraine
- 7 Socialist party of Ukraine
- 8 other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B20a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]
**Question B 20 c**
How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...

*Instruction(s):* Pre: ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B20b (codes 01 to xx)
Post: READ OUT...

*Variable name and label:* PRTDGCL How close to party

*Values and categories*
1 Very close
2 Quite close
3 Not close
4 Or, not at all close?
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

*Filter:* If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B20b

**Question B 21**
Are you a member of any political party?

*Instruction(s):* Pre: ASK ALL

*Variable name and label:* MMBPTY Member of political party

*Values and categories*
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question B 22 AT**
Which one? (Austria)

*Variable name and label:* PRTMBAAT Member of which party, Austria

*Values and categories*
1 SPÖ
2 ÖVP
3 FPÖ
4 BZÖ
5 GRÜNE
6 LIF
7 KPÖ
8 other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

*Filter:* If code 1 at B21

*Comment:* [Country-specific codes]
Data from Austria are not included in the integrated file.

**Question B 22 BE**
Which one? (Belgium)

*Variable name and label:* PRTMBBBE Member of which party, Belgium

*Values and categories*
01 Groen!
02 CD&V
03 N-VA
04 Lijst Dedecker
05 SP.A.
06 Vlaams - Progressieven (Spirit)
07 Vivant
08 Vlaams Belang
09 Open VLD
10 CDH
11 ECOLO
12 Front National
13 MR
14 PS
Question B 22 BG
Which one? (Bulgaria)
Variable name and label: PRTMBABG Member of which party, Bulgaria

Values and categories
1 BSP
2 BND
3 VMRO-BND
4 GERB
5 DPS
6 Dvijenie 'Gergiovden'
7 DSB
8 DP
9 BZNS -NS
10 NDSV
11 Ataka
12 Novo Vreme
13 RZS
14 Evroroma
15 SDS
16 SSD
17 OBT
18 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 CH
Which one? (Switzerland)
Variable name and label: PRTMBBCH Member of which party, Switzerland

Values and categories
01 Radicals
02 Christian democrats
03 Socialist party
04 Swiss people party
05 Liberal Party
06 Christian-social
07 Swiss labor party
08 Green party
09 Green liberal party
10 Swiss democrats
11 Federal Democratic Union
12 Evangelical People's Party
13 Lega dei Ticinese
14 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 CY
Which one? (Cyprus)
Variable name and label: PRTMBCY Member of which party, Cyprus

Values and categories
01 Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
02 Demokrat Party (DIKO)

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
03 Democratic Rally (DISY)
04 European Party (EVROKO)
05 The Cyprus Green Party
06 United Democrats (EDI)
07 Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 22 CZ**
Which one? (Czech Republic)
**Variable name and label:** PRTMBACZ Member of which party, Czech Republic

**Values and categories**
01 KSCM
02 CSSD
03 SZ
04 KDU-CSL
05 ODS
06 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 22 DE**
Which one? (Germany)
**Variable name and label:** PRTMBBDE Member of which party, Germany

**Values and categories**
01 Social Democratic Party (SPD)
02 Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
03 Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
04 Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
05 The Left Party.Party of Democratic Socialism (Linkspartei.PDS)
06 Republican Party (Republikaner)
07 National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
08 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 22 DK**
Which one? (Denmark)
**Variable name and label:** PRTMBBDK Member of which party, Denmark

**Values and categories**
01 Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
02 Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
03 Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
04 SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party
05 Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
06 Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
07 Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
08 Ny Alliance - New alliance
09 Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance
10 Andet - other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Question B 22 EE
Which one? (Estonia)
Variable name and label: PRTMBBEE Member of which party, Estonia

Values and categories
01 Pro Patria and Res Publica Union
02 The Estonian Centre Party
03 Estonian Reform Party
04 The People's Union of Estonia
05 The Social Democratic Party
06 Estonian Greens
07 Party of Estonian Christian Democrats
08 Estonian United Left Party
09 Estonian Independence Party
10 Russian Party in Estonia
11 campaigner
12 Estonian National Party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 ES
Which one? (Spain)
Variable name and label: PRTMBBES Member of which party, Spain

Values and categories
01 Partido Popular
02 Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
03 Izquierda Unida (IU)
04 Convergència i Unió (CiU)
05 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
06 Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
07 Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
08 Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)
09 Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
10 Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
66 Not applicable
74 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 FI
Which one? (Finland)
Variable name and label: PRTMBAFI Member of which party, Finland

Values and categories
01 The National Coalition Party
02 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
03 Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
04 The Centre Party
05 True Finns
06 Christian Democrats
07 The Green League
08 Finnish Social Democratic Party
09 The Left Alliance
10 Communist Party of Finland
11 The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
12 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
Question B 22 FR
Which one? (France)
Variable name and label: PRTMBBFR Member of which party, France

Values and categories
01 CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
02 FN (Front national)
03 LCR (Ligue communiste révolutionnaire)
04 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
05 MRC (Mouvement républicain et citoyen)
06 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
07 Nouveau Centre
08 PC (Parti communiste)
09 PRG (Parti radical de gauche)
10 PS (Parti Socialiste)
11 UMP (Parti pour la Majorité Présidentielle)
12 UDF-MoDem (Mouvement Democrat)
13 Les Verts
14 Autres mouvements écologistes
15 Autre
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 GB
Which one? (United Kingdom)
Variable name and label: PRTMBGB Member of which party, United Kingdom

Values and categories
01 Conservative
02 Labour
03 Liberal Democrat
04 Scottish National Party
05 Plaid Cymru
06 Green Party
07 Other
11 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13 Sinn Fein (nir)
14 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15 Alliance Party (nir)
16 Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17 United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18 Womens Coalition (nir)
19 United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20 Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21 Workers Party (nir)
22 Other (nir)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 GR
Which one? (Greece)
Variable name and label: PRTMBBGR Member of which party, Greece

Values and categories
1 Panhellenic Socialist Movement – PASOK
2 New Democracy - ND
3 Communist Party - KKE
4 Coalition of the Radical Left - SYRIZA
5 Popular Orthodox Rally - LAOS
6 Greens
7 Other
66 Not applicable
Question B 22 HR
Which one? (Croatia)

Variable name and label: PRTMBHR Member of which party, Croatia

Values and categories
01 Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
02 Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
03 Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)
04 Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)
05 Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSLS)
06 Istarski demokrtski sabor (IDS)
07 Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
08 Samostalna demokratska Strpska stranka (SDSS)
09 Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)
10 Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)
11 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 HU
Which one? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBHU Member of which party, Hungary

Values and categories
1 Fidesz - KDNP
2 MDF
3 MIÉP
4 MSZP
5 Munkáspárt
6 SZDSZ
7 Centrum párt
8 Kereszténydemokrata Párt - Keresztény Centrum Összefogás
9 Magyar Vidék és Polgári Párt
10 MCF Roma Összefogás Párt
11 Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom
12 Magyarországi Szociáldemokrata Párt
16 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 IE
Which one? (Ireland)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBIE Member of which party, Ireland

Values and categories
01 Fianna Fail
02 Fine Gael
03 Labour Party
04 Green party
05 Sinn Fein
06 Other (specify)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
**Question B 22 IL**
Which one? (Israel)

**Variable name and label:** PRTMBAIL Member of which party, Israel

**Values and categories**
- 01 HaAvoda- the Israeli Labor Party
- 02 Likud
- 03 Kadima
- 04 Shas
- 05 Meretz
- 06 National Religious Party
- 07 United Torah Judaism
- 08 Pensioners of Israel to the Knesset
- 09 Yisrael Beiteinu
- 10 Hadash
- 11 Balad
- 12 Ra’am- Ta’al
- 13 Hetz
- 14 Shinui
- 15 Ale Yarok
- 16 HaYerukim
- 17 OTHER
- 18 blank ballot
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don’t know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B21

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 22 LT**
Which one? (Lithuania)

**Variable name and label:** PRTMBLT Member of which party, Lithuania

**Values and categories**
- 1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
- 2 Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
- 3 Party “Frontas” (Frontas)
- 4 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
- 5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
- 6 New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
- 7 Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
- 8 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
- 9 National Resurrection Party (TPP)
- 10 Labour Party (DP)
- 11 Labourist Party (LP)
- 12 Liberals Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
- 13 Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
- 14 Party “Order and Justice” (TT)
- 15 Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
- 16 Party “Young Lithuania” (JL)
- 17 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
- 18 Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
- 19 Lithuanian People’s Union “For the Fair Lithuania” (UTL)
- 20 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don’t know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B21

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

Data from Lithuania are not included in the integrated file.

**Question B 22 LV**
Which one? (Latvia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTMBLV Member of which party, Latvia

**Values and categories**
- 1 The People’s Party
- 2 Greens and Farmers Union
Question B 22 NL
Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: PRTMBBNL Member of which party, Netherlands

Values and categories
01 Christian Democratic Party
02 Labour Party
03 Party for Freedom and Democracy
04 List Pim Fortuyn
05 Democrats ‘66
06 Green Left
07 Socialistic Party
08 Christian Union
09 Liveable Netherlands
10 Social Reformed Party
11 PVV (List Wilders)
12 Party for the Animals
13 TQN (List Verdonk)
14 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 NO
Which one? (Norway)

Variable name and label: PRTMBNO Member of which party, Norway

Values and categories
01 Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
02 Socialist left party (SV)
03 Labour Party (A)
04 Liberal Party (V)
05 Christian Democratic Party (Krf)
06 Centre Party (Sp)
07 Conservative Party (H)
08 Progress Party (FrP)
09 Coast Party (KYST)
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 PL
Which one? (Poland)

Variable name and label: PRTMBCPL Member of which party, Poland

Values and categories
1 League of Polish Families
2 Civic Platform
3 Democratic Party
4 Polish Peasants Party
5 Law and Justice
6 Self-defence
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Variable name and label</th>
<th>Values and categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Question B 22 PT</td>
<td>PRTMBAPT Member of which party, Portugal</td>
<td>01 B.E. - Bloco de Esquerda, 02 CDS/PP - Centro Democratico Social / Partido Popular, 03 PCP-PEV - Partido Comunista Portugues - Partido Ecologista os Verdes, 04 PCTP-MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses - Movimento Reorganizativo do Proletariado Portugues, 05 PDA - Partido Democratico do Atlantico, 06 PH - Partido Humanista, 07 PND - Partido da Nova Democracia, 08 PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador, 09 POUS - Partido Operario de Unidade Socialista, 10 PSD - Partido Social Democrat, 11 PS - Partido Socialista, 12 Outro, 66 Not applicable, 77 Refusal, 88 Don't know, 99 No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Question B 22 RO</td>
<td>PRTMBARO Member of which party, Romania</td>
<td>1 PNL, 2 PD-L, 3 PSD, 4 PRM, 5 UDMR, 6 PC, 7 PNG-CD, 8 PIN, 9 PPCD (PNTCD), 11 Other: PR, 66 Not applicable, 77 Refusal, 88 Don't know, 99 No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Question B 22 RU</td>
<td>PRTMBARU Member of which party, Russian Federation</td>
<td>01 United Russia (ER), 02 Communist Party of the Russian federation (KPRF), 03 Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR), 05 Union of Right Forces (SPS), 06 Yabloko, 07 Agrarian Party of Russia (APR), 09 Party of Revival of Russia - Russian Party of Life, 11 Fair Russia (SR), 15 Green party, 66 Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
Question B 22 SE
Which one? (Sweden)
Variable name and label: PRTMBSE Member of which party, Sweden

Values and categories
01 Centre party
02 Liberals
03 Christian democrats
04 Green party
05 Conservative
06 Social democrats
07 Left
08 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 SI
Which one? (Slovenia)
Variable name and label: PRTMBCSI Member of which party, Slovenia

Values and categories
1 Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
2 Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3 LIPA - Party
4 New Slovenia - Christian Peopless Party - NSi
5 Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
6 Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
7 Slovene National Party - SNS
8 Social Democrats - SD
9 ZARES - New Politics
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 SK
Which one? (Slovakia)
Variable name and label: PRTMBASK Member of which party, Slovakia

Values and categories
01 Movement for a Democratic Slovakia (HZDS)
02 Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
03 SMER
04 Party of Hungarian Coalition (SMK)
05 Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
06 Slovak National Party (SNS)
07 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B21
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 22 TR

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
Which one? (Turkey)

**Variable name and label:** PRTMBATR Member of which party, Turkey

**Values and categories**
1 ADALET KALKINMA PARTISI (AKP)
2 ANAVATAN PARTISI (ANAP)
3 BUYUK BIRLIK PARTISI (BBP)
4 CUMHURIYET HALK PARTISI (CHP)
5 DEMOKRAT PARTI (DP)
6 DEMOKRATIK TOPLUM PARTISI (DTP)
7 DEMOKRATIK SOL PARTI (DSP)
8 EMEK PARTISI (EMEP)
9 ISCI PARTISI (IP)
10 MILLIYETCI HAREKET PARTISI (MHP)
11 OZGURLUK DAYANISMA PARTISI (ODP)
12 SAADET PARTISI (SP)
13 SOSYAL DEMOKRAT HALKCI PARTI (SHP)
14 T. KOMUNIST PARTISI (TKP)
15 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B21
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

---

**Question B 22 UA**
Which one? (Ukraine)

**Variable name and label:** PRTMBBUA Member of which party, Ukraine

**Values and categories**
1 Block of Lytvyn
2 Block of Yulia Tymoshenko
3 Block 'Our Ukraine - People's self-defense'
4 Communist party of Ukraine
5 Party of regions
6 Progressive socialist party of Ukraine
7 Socialist party of Ukraine
8 other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B21
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

---

**Question B 23**
In politics people sometimes talk of "left" and "right". Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** LRSCALE Placement on left right scale

**Values and categories**
00 Left
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Right
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

---

**Question B 24**
All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

---

**ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4** 38
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 10
Variable name and label: STFLIFE How satisfied with life as a whole

Values and categories
00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Question B 25
On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 10
Post: Still use this card
Variable name and label: STFECO How satisfied with present state of economy in country

Values and categories
00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Question B 26
Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 10
Post: Still use this card
Variable name and label: STFGOV How satisfied with the national government

Values and categories
00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Question B 27
And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 10
Post: Still use this card
Variable name and label: STFDEM How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

Values and categories
00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer
Question B 28
Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 11

Variable name and label: STFEDU State of education in country nowadays

Values and categories
00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 29
Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 11

Variable name and label: STFHLTH State of health services in country nowadays

Values and categories
00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 30 -33
Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 12
Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

B30 The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels
Variable name and label: GINCDIF Government should reduce differences in income levels

B31 Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish
Variable name and label: FREEHMS Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

B32 Political parties that wish to overthrow democracy should be banned
Variable name and label: PRTYBAN Ban political parties that wish overthrow democracy
B33 Modern science can be relied on to solve our environmental problems

**Variable name and label:** SCNSENV Modern science can be relied on to solve environmental problems

**Question B 34**
Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 13

**Variable name and label:** EUFTF European Union: European unification go further or gone too far

**Values and categories**
00 Unification has already gone too far  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Unification should go further  
77 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer

**Question B 35**
Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 14

**Variable name and label:** IMSMETN Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

**Values and categories**
1 Allow many to come and live here  
2 Allow some  
3 Allow a few  
4 Allow none  
7 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B35-40: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in (country).

**Question B 36**
How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 14

Post: Still use this card

**Variable name and label:** IMDFETN Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

**Values and categories**
1 Allow many to come and live here  
2 Allow some  
3 Allow a few  
4 Allow none  
7 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer

**Question B 37**
How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 14

Post: Use the same card

**Variable name and label:** IMPCNTR Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

**Values and categories**
1 Allow many to come and live here  
2 Allow some  
3 Allow a few  
4 Allow none  
7 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer
**Question B 38**
Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 15
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** IMBGECO Immigration bad or good for country's economy

**Values and categories**
00 Bad for the economy
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Good for the economy
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question B 39**
And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 16

**Variable name and label:** IMUECLT Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

**Values and categories**
00 Cultural life undermined
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Cultural life enriched
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question B 40**
Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 17
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** IMWBCNT Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

**Values and categories**
00 Worse place to live
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Better place to live
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question C 1**
Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 18
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** HAPPY How happy are you

**Values and categories**
00 Extremely unhappy
01 1
Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-36: And now a few questions about you and your life.

**Question C 2**
Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 19

**Variable name and label:** SCLMEET How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

**Values and categories**
01 Never
02 Less than once a month
03 Once a month
04 Several times a month
05 Once a week
06 Several times a week
07 Every day
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

**Question C 3**
Do you have anyone with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

**Variable name and label:** INMDISC Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

**Question C 4**
Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 20
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** SCLACT Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

**Values and categories**
1 Much less than most
2 Less than most
3 About the same
4 More than most
5 Much more than most
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

**Question C 5**
Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

**Variable name and label:** CRMVCT Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

**Question C 6**
How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT...
Variable name and label: AESFDRK Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

Values and categories
1 Very safe
2 Safe
3 Unsafe
4 Or, very unsafe?
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 7
How often, if at all, do you worry about your home being burgled?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 21
Post: Please choose your answer from this card
Variable name and label: BRGHMWR How often worry about your home being burgled

Values and categories
1 All or most of the time
2 Some of the time
3 Just occasionally
4 Never
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 8
Does this worry about your home being burgled have a…
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF ANY WORRY AT C7 (CODES 1,2,3)
Post: READ OUT...
Variable name and label: BRGHMEF Worry about home burgled has effect on quality of life

Values and categories
1 Serious effect on quality of life
2 Some effect
3 Or, no real effect on quality of life
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 to 3 at C7

Question C 9
How often, if at all, do you worry about becoming a victim of violent crime?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 21 AGAIN
Post: Please choose your answer from this card
Variable name and label: CRVCTWR How often worry about becoming a victim of violent crime

Values and categories
1 All or most of the time
2 Some of the time
3 Just occasionally
4 Never
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 10
Does this worry about becoming a victim of violent crime have a…
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF ANY WORRY AT C9 (CODES 1,2,3)
Post: READ OUT...
Variable name and label: CRVCTEF Worry about becoming victim of violent crime has effect on quality of life

Values and categories
1 Serious effect on quality of life
2 Some effect
3 Or, no real effect on quality of life
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 to 3 at C9
Question C 11
Do you think that a terrorist attack somewhere in Europe during the next twelve months is ...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: TRRENYR How likely terrorist attack in Europe during next twelve months

Values and categories
1 Very likely
2 Likely
3 Not very likely
4 Not at all likely
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C11-14: I would now like to ask you some questions about terrorism.

Question C 12
Do you think that a terrorist attack somewhere in [COUNTRY] during the next twelve months is ...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: TRRCNYR How likely terrorist attack in country during next twelve months

Values and categories
1 Very likely
2 Likely
3 Not very likely
4 Not at all likely
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: Turkey: Variable TRRCNYR has not been fielded in Turkey. For further details, please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question C 13 -14
Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements

Instruction(s): Pre: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

C13 If a man is suspected of planning a terrorist attack in [country], the police should have the power to keep him in prison until they are satisfied he was not involved.

Variable name and label: TRRPRSN Terrorist suspect in prison until police satisfied

C14 Torturing a prisoner in a [country] prison is never justified, even if it might provide information that could prevent a terrorist attack.

Variable name and label: TRRTORT Torture in country never justified even to prevent terrorist attack

Question C 15
How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: HEALTH Subjective general health

Values and categories
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Fair
4 Bad
5 Or, very bad?
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C15-36: The next set of questions are about yourself.
**Question C 16**
Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

**Variable name and label:** HLTHHMP Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental health problem

**Values and categories**
1 Yes a lot
2 Yes to some extent
3 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question C 17**
Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

**Variable name and label:** RLGBLG Belonging to particular religion or denomination

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question C 18**
Which one?

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNM Religion or denomination belonging to at present

**Values and categories**
01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Islam
07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C17

**Comment:** [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]
Czech Republic: Change in underlying country-specific instrument compared to ESS2-2004.
Finland: Invalid category recoded to "No answer".
Turkey: Code 2 "Protestants", code 4 "Other Christian denominations", code 7 "Eastern religions" were not fielded.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question C 18 AT**
Which one? (Austria)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNAT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria

**Values and categories**
1 Römisch-Katholisch
2 andere Christen
3 Griechisch oder Russisch Orthodox
4 andere östliche Orthodoxie
5 Evangelisch AB
6 Evangelisch HB
7 andere Protestanten
8 Hindu
9 Sikh
10 Buddhist
11 andere östliche Religionen
12 Jüdisch
13 Moslem
14 andere Nicht-christliche Religionen
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C17

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
Data from Austria are not included in the integrated file.
Question C 18 CH
Which one? (Switzerland)
Variable name and label: RLGDNCH Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland

Values and categories
110 Roman catholic
190 Other catholic, denomination not specified
191 Christian catholic
280 Protestant reformed
290 Other protestant, denomination not specified
380 Orthodox (for example, Greek, Russian and Serbian Church)
400 Other Christian, denomination not specified
500 Jewish
600 Islamic
710 Buddhist
720 Hinduhist
790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800 Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 CY
Which one? (Cyprus)
Variable name and label: RLGDNCY Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Cyprus

Values and categories
11 Roman Catholic
13 Maronites
19 Other Roman Catholic
20 Protestant
31 Greek Orthodox
32 Russian Orthodox
39 Other Orthodox
40 Other Christian denomination
50 Jewish
60 Islamic
70 Eastern religions
80 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 FI
Which one? (Finland)
Variable name and label: RLGDNFI Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland

Values and categories
1 Protestant
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Other Christian denomination
4 Non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 GB
Which one? (United Kingdom)
Variable name and label: RLGDNGB Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom

Values and categories
1 Roman Catholic
2 Church of England / Anglican

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
3 Church of Ireland
4 Baptist
5 Methodist
6 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7 United Reform Church / Congregational
8 Free Presbyterian
9 Brethren
10 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
11 Greek or Russian Orthodox
12 Other Eastern Orthodox (WRITE IN)
13 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
14 Hindu
15 Sikh
16 Buddhist
17 Other Eastern Religions (WRITE IN)
18 Jewish
19 Islam / Muslim
20 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 GR
Which one? (Greece)

Variable name and label: RLGDNGR Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Greece

Values and categories
01 Catholic/Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Mouslim/Islamic
08 Other non-Christian religions
31 Greek Orthodox
39 Christian Orthodox from other countries
71 Buddhist
72 Hinduist
79 Other Eastern Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 HU
Which one? (Hungary)

Variable name and label: RLGDNHU Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary

Values and categories
110 Catholic (Roman)
120 Catholic (Ortodox)
190 Other Catholic (Roman)
220 Baptist
250 Evangelist (Lutheran)
260 Methodist
270 Pentecostist
280 Reformed (Calvinist)
290 Other protestant
291 Unitarianism
300 Eastern Orthodox
410 Mormons
420 Jehovah's witnessees
450 Other Christian religions
491 Adventist
492 Hit gyülekezete
500 Jewish
600 Muslim
710 Budhism
720 Hindu
790 Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791 Krishna
890 Other non-Christian religions

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
998 Other Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question C 18 IE**
Which one? (Ireland)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNIE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland

**Values and categories**
1 Roman Catholic
210 Church of Ireland
290 Other Protestant
3 Orthodox
4 Other Christian Denomination
5 Jewish
6 Islamic
7 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, etc.)
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question C 18 IL**
Which one? (Israel)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNIL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Israel

**Values and categories**
01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
610 Sunni
670 Druze
690 Other Islam denominations
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question C 18 LT**
Which one? (Lithuania)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNLT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania

**Values and categories**
1 Roman Catholic
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Protestant
4 Other Christian denominations
5 Jewish
6 Islam
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Data from Lithuania are not included in the integrated file.

**Question C 18 LV**
Which one? (Latvia)

---

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
Variable name and label: RLGDNLV Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Latvia

Values and categories
1 Christian, denomination not specified
2 Catholic
3 Lutheran
4 Other Protestant Denominations
5 Baptist
6 Russian or Greek Orthodox
7 Other Orthodox Denominations
8 Other Christian denominations
9 Jewish
10 Islam
11 Eastern Religions
12 Other Non-Christian Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 NL
Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: RLGDNNL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands

Values and categories
01 Rooms Katholiek
02 Protestant
03 Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
04 NH: midden orthodoxe richting
05 NH: confessionele richting
06 NH: gereformeerde bond
07 NH: vrijzinnige richting
08 NH: overige richtingen
09 NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10 GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11 GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12 GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13 GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14 GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15 GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16 GF: overige richting
17 GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18 Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19 Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20 Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21 Hindoeïsme
22 Boeddhisme
23 Andere oosterse religie
24 Jodendom
25 Islam/Moslim
26 Humanistisch Verbond
27 Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 18 NO
Which one? (Norway)

Variable name and label: RLGDNNO Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway

Values and categories
1 Den norske kirke
2 Katolsk kirke
3 Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4 Andre protestantske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5 Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6 Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jædisk)
7 Islam (muslimsk)
8 Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhismus, Hinduisme, Sikh, Shintoisme, taoisme, konfucianisme)
9 Andre ikke-kristne religioner
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
### Question C 18 PL

**Which one? (Poland)**

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNPL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Religion or denomination belonging to at present</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Catholic (denomination not specified)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Roman Catholic Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Greek Catholic Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Armenian Catholic Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Other Catholic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Protestant (denomination not specified)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Baptists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Congregationalists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>European Free Church (Anabaptists)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Lutheran, Evangelical Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Methodist Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>Pentecostals Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>The Seventh-day Adventist Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>Other Protestants, denomination not specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Russian Orthodox Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>Polish Orthodox Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
<td>The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>Other Eastern Orthodox Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Jehovah’s Witnesses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>The Old Catholic Mariavite Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492</td>
<td>The Polish Catholic Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>The Catholic Mariavite Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>494</td>
<td>The Old Catholic Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>Other Christian denomination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>Islamic / Muslim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>Sunni</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>699</td>
<td>Other Islamic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Other Non-Christian Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6666</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filter:** If code 1 at C17

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

### Question C 18 PT

**Which one? (Portugal)**

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNPT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Portugal

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Religion or denomination belonging to at present</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Católica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Protestantante</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Ortodoxo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Islâmica/Muçulmana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Religiões Orientais (p.ex. Hindu)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Judaica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Outra Cristã</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Outra não-Cristã</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6666</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filter:** If code 1 at C17

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

### Question C 18 RO

**ESs4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4**
Which one? (Romania)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNRO Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Romania

**Values and categories**
1 Greek-Orthodox
2 Roman-Catholic
3 Greek-Catholic
4 Protestant
5 Baptist
6 Methodist
7 Adventist
8 Jewish
9 Muslim
10 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C17

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question C 18 RU**

Which one? (Russian Federation)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNRU Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**
001 Roman Catholic
002 Protestant
003 Eastern Orthodox
005 Jewish
006 Islamic
220 Baptists
391 Old Believers (pre-reform Russian Orthodox religion)
420 Jehovah's Witnesses
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C17

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question C 18 SE**

Which one? (Sweden)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNSE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden

**Values and categories**
1 Katolska kyrkan
3 Ortodoxa kyrkan
4 Annan kristen församling
5 Judisk
6 Islam
7 Österländsk religion
8 Annan icke-kristen religion
290 Annan protestantisk församling (t ex frikyrka)
291 Svenska kyrkan
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C17

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question C 18 SK**

Which one? (Slovakia)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNSK Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia

**Values and categories**
1 Christian - without denomination
2 Roman Catholic
3 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
4 Greek Catholic
5 Eastern Orthodox
6 Jehovah’s Witnesses
7 Jewish
Question C 18 UA
Which one? (Ukraine)

Variable name and label: RLGDNUA Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ukraine

Values and categories
1 Orthodox church of the Moscow patriarchate
2 Ukrainian orthodox church (Kyiv patriarchate)
3 Ukrainian autocephalous church
4 Other eastern orthodox churches (denominations)
5 Greek-Catholic church
6 (Other) Roman Catholic denominations
7 Protestant church
8 Other Christian denominations
9 Muslim religion
10 Jewish religion
11 Eastern Religions
12 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C17
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question C 19
Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO RELIGION OR DENOMINATION AT C17 (codes 2 or 8 at C17)

Variable name and label: RLGBLGE Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

Filter: If codes 2, 7 or 8 at C17

Question C 20
Which one?

Variable name and label: RLGDNME Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

Values and categories
01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Islam
07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19
Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]
Czech Republic: Change in underlying country-specific instrument compared to ESS2-2004.
Finland: Non-standard category recoded to "No answer".
Turkey: Code 2 "Protestants", code 4 "Other Christian denominations", code 7
"Eastern religions" were not fielded.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

### Question C 20 AT
Which one? (Austria)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEAT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria

#### Values and categories
- 1 Römisch-Katholisch
- 2 andere Christen
- 3 Griechisch oder Russisch Orthodox
- 4 andere östliche Orthodoxie
- 5 Evangelisch AB
- 6 Evangelisch HB
- 7 andere Protestanten
- 8 Hindu
- 9 Sikh
- 10 Buddhist
- 11 andere östliche Religionen
- 12 Jüdisch
- 13 Moslem
- 14 andere Nicht-christliche Religionen
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C19
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
Data from Austria are not included in the integrated file.

### Question C 20 CH
Which one? (Switzerland)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDECH Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland

#### Values and categories
- 110 Roman catholic
- 190 Other catholic, denomination not specified
- 191 Christian catholic
- 280 Protestant reformed
- 290 Other protestant, denomination not specified
- 390 Orthodox (for example, Greek, Russian and Serbian Church)
- 400 Other Christian, denomination not specified
- 500 Jewish
- 600 Islamic
- 710 Buddhist
- 720 Hinduhist
- 790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
- 800 Other non-Christian religion, religion non specified
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C19
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

### Question C 20 CY
Which one? (Cyprus)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDECY Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus

#### Values and categories
- 11 Roman Catholic
- 13 Maronites
- 19 Other Roman Catholic
- 20 Protestant
- 31 Greek Orthodox
- 32 Russian Orthodox
- 39 Other Orthodox
- 40 Other Christian denomination
- 50 Jewish
- 60 Islamic
- 70 Eastern religions
- 80 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question C 20 FI**
Which one? (Finland)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEFI Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland

**Values and categories**
1 Protestant
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Other Christian denomination
4 Non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question C 20 GB**
Which one? (United Kingdom)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEGB Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**
1 Roman Catholic
2 Church of England / Anglican
3 Church of Ireland
4 Baptist
5 Methodist
6 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7 United Reform Church / Congregational
8 Free Presbyterian
9 Brethren
10 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
11 Greek or Russian Orthodox
12 Other Eastern Orthodox (WRITE IN)
13 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
14 Hindu
15 Sikh
16 Buddhist
17 Other Eastern Religions (WRITE IN)
18 Jewish
19 Islam / Muslim
20 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question C 20 GR**
Which one? (Greece)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEGR Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Greece

**Values and categories**
01 Catholic/Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Mouslim/Islamic
08 Other non-Christian religions
31 Greek Orthodox
39 Christian Orthodox from other countries
71 Buddhist
72 Hinduist
79 Other Eastern Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer
**Question C 20 HU**
Which one? (Hungary)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEHU Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary

**Values and categories**
- 110 Catholic (Roman)
- 120 Catholic (Orthodox)
- 190 Other Catholic (Roman)
- 220 Baptist
- 250 Evangelist (Lutheran)
- 260 Methodist
- 270 Pentecostal
- 280 Reformed (Calvinist)
- 290 Other protestant
- 291 Unitarianism
- 300 Eastern Orthodox
- 410 Mormons
- 420 Jehovah's witnesses
- 450 Other Christian religions
- 491 Adventist
- 492 Hıgyülekezete
- 500 Jewish
- 600 Muslim
- 710 Buddhism
- 720 Hindu
- 790 Other Eastern Religions/denomination
- 791 Krishna
- 890 Other non-Christian religions
- 998 Other Religions
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C19

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question C 20 IE**
Which one? (Ireland)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEIE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland

**Values and categories**
- 1 Roman Catholic
- 210 Church of Ireland
- 290 Other Protestant
- 3 Orthodox
- 4 Other Christian Denomination
- 5 Jewish
- 6 Islamic
- 7 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, etc.)
- 8 Other non-Christian religions
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C19

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question C 20 IL**
Which one? (Israel)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEIL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Israel

**Values and categories**
- 01 Roman Catholic
- 02 Protestant
- 03 Eastern Orthodox
- 04 Other Christian denomination
- 05 Jewish
- 07 Eastern religions
- 08 Other non-Christian religions
- 610 Sunni
- 670 Druze
- 690 Other Islam denominations
Questions C 20 LT, C 20 LV, and C 20 NL

**Question C 20 LT**
Which one? (Lithuania)

Variable name and label: RLGDELT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania

Values and categories
1 Roman Catholic
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Protestant
4 Other Christian denominations
5 Jewish
6 Islam
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Data from Lithuania are not included in the integrated file.

**Question C 20 LV**
Which one? (Latvia)

Variable name and label: RLGDELV Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Latvia

Values and categories
1 Christian, denomination not specified
2 Catholic
3 Lutheran
4 Other Protestant Denominations
5 Baptist
6 Russian or Greek Orthodox
7 Other Orthodox Denominations
8 Other Christian denominations
9 Jewish
10 Islam
11 Eastern Religions
12 Other Non-Christian Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question C 20 NL**
Which one? (Netherlands)

Variable name and label: RLGDENL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands

Values and categories
01 Rooms Katholiek
02 Protestant
03 Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
04 NH: midden orthodoxe richting
05 NH: confessionele richting
06 NH: gereformeerde bond
07 NH: vrijzinnige richting
08 NH: overige richtingen
09 NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10 GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11 GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12 GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13 GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14 GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15 GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16 GF: overige richting
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 GF</td>
<td>(geen verdere details gegeven)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Ander protestants kerkgenootschap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Hindoeïsme</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Boeddhisme</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Andere oosterse religie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Jodendom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Islam/Moslim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Humanistisch Verbond</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Andere niet-christelijke religie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6666 Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777 Refusal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999 No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filter:** If code 1 at C19

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

### Question C 20 NO

**Which one? (Norway)**

**Variable name and label:** RLGDENO Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Den norske kirke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Katolsk kirke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ortodoks kirke (greek, russisk, andre)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Andre protestantske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerme)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Islam (muslimsk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhism, Hinduisme, Sikh, Shintoisme, taoisme, konfutianisme)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Andre ikke-kristne religioner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6666 Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777 Refusal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999 No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filter:** If code 1 at C19

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

### Question C 20 PL

**Which one? (Poland)**

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEPL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Catholic (denomination not specified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Roman Catholic Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Greek Catholic Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Armenian Catholic Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Other Catholic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Protestant (denomination not specified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Baptists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Congregationalists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>European Free Church (Anabaptists)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Lutheran, Evangelical Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Methodist Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>Pentecostals Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>The Seventh-day Adventist Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>Other Protestants, denomination not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Russian Orthodox Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>Polish Orthodox Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
<td>The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>Other Eastern Orthodox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Jehovah’s Witnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>The Old Catholic Mariavite Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492</td>
<td>The Polish Catholic Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>The Catholic Mariavite Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>494</td>
<td>The Old Catholic Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>Other Christian denomination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>Islamic / Muslim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>Sunni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>699</td>
<td>Other Islamic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
700 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800 Other Non-Christian Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question C 20 PT**
Which one? (Portugal)
Variable name and label: RLGDEPT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Portugal

Values and categories
01 Católica
02 Protestante
03 Ortodoxo
04 Islâmica/Muçulmana
05 Religiões Orientais (p.ex. Hindu)
06 Judaica
07 Outra Cristã
08 Outra não-Cristã
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question C 20 RO**
Which one? (Romania)
Variable name and label: RLGDERO Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Romania

Values and categories
1 Greek-Orthodox
2 Roman-Catholic
3 Greek-Catholic
4 Protestant
5 Baptist
6 Methodist
7 Adventist
8 Jewish
9 Muslim
10 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question C 20 RU**
Which one? (Russian Federation)
Variable name and label: RLGDERU Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Russian Federation

Values and categories
001 Roman Catholic
002 Protestant
003 Eastern Orthodox
005 Jewish
006 Islamic
220 Baptists
391 Old Believers (pre-reform Russian Orthodox religion)
420 Jehovah's Witnesses
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C19
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question C 20 SE**
Which one? (Sweden)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDESE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

**Values and categories**
1. Katolska kyrkan
2. Ortodoxa kyrkan
3. Annan kristen församling
4. Judisk
5. Islam
6. Österländsk religion
7. Annan icke-kristen religion
8. 290 Annan protestantisk församling (t ex frikyrka)
9. 291 Svenska kyrkan
10. 6666 Not applicable
11. 7777 Refusal
12. 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C19

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

Which one? (Slovakia)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDESK Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia

**Values and categories**
1. Christian - without denomination
2. Roman Catholic
3. Lutheran, Evangelical Church
4. Greek Catholic
5. Eastern Orthodox
6. Jehova’s Witnesses
7. Jewish
8. Islam
9. Hinduism
10. Buddhism
11. Other Protestant
12. Other Roman Catholic
13. Other Christian denomination
14. Other Eastern Religions
15. 6666 Not applicable
16. 7777 Refusal
17. 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C19

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

Which one? (Ukraine)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEUA Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ukraine

**Values and categories**
1. Orthodox church of the Moscow patriarchate
2. Ukrainian orthodox church (Kyiv patriarchate)
3. Ukrainian autocephalous church
4. Other eastern orthodox churches (denominations)
5. Greek-Catholic church
6. Other) Roman Catholic denominations
7. Protestant church
8. Other Christian denominations
9. Muslim religion
10. Jewish religion
11. Eastern Religions
12. Other non Christian religions
13. 6666 Not applicable
14. 7777 Refusal
15. 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C19

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** RLGDGR How religious are you

**Values and categories**
00 Not at all religious
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Very religious
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question C 22**
Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 24
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** RLGATND How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

**Values and categories**
01 Every day
02 More than once a week
03 Once a week
04 At least once a month
05 Only on special holy days
06 Less often
07 Never
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

**Question C 23**
Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 24
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** PRAY How often pray apart from at religious services

**Values and categories**
01 Every day
02 More than once a week
03 Once a week
04 At least once a month
05 Only on special holy days
06 Less often
07 Never
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

**Question C 24**
Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** DSCRGRP Member of a group discriminated against in this country

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

**Question C 25**
On what grounds is your group discriminated against?

**Instruction(s):** Post: PROBE: ‘What other grounds?’
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**Values and categories**
0 Not marked
1 Marked
01 Colour or race
Variable name and label: DSCRRCE Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

02 Nationality
Variable name and label: DSCRNTN Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

03 Religion
Variable name and label: DSCRRLG Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

04 Language
Variable name and label: DSCRLNG Discrimination of respondent's group: language

05 Ethnic group
Variable name and label: DSCRETN Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

06 Age
Variable name and label: DSCRAGE Discrimination of respondent's group: age

07 Gender
Variable name and label: DSCRGND Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

08 Sexuality
Variable name and label: DSCRSEX Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

09 Disability
Variable name and label: DSCRDSB Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

10 Other
Variable name and label: DSCROTTH Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

88 Don't know
Variable name and label: DSCRDK Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

Refusal
Variable name and label: DSCRREF Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

Not applicable
Variable name and label: DSCRNAP Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

No answer
Variable name and label: DSCRNA Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

Filter: If code 1 at C24

Question C 26
Are you a citizen of [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
Variable name and label: CTZCNTR Citizen of country

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 27
What citizenship do you hold?
Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN
Variable name and label: CTZSHIPB Citizenship

Values and categories
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
**Question C 28**  
Were you born in [country]?  
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL  
**Variable name and label:** BRNCNTR Born in country  

**Values and categories**  
1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Refusal  
8 Don’t know  
9 No answer  

**Comment:** Germany: A country-specific interviewer instruction has been included in the questionnaire. For further details, please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question C 29**  
In which country were you born?  
**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN  
**Variable name and label:** CNTBRTHB Country of birth  

**Values and categories**  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer  

**Filter:** If code 2 at C28  
**Comment:** [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

**Question C 30**  
How long ago did you first come to live in [country]?  
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 25  
Post: Please use this card  
**Variable name and label:** LIVECNTR How long ago first came to live in country  

**Values and categories**  
1 Within last year  
2 1-5 years ago  
3 6-10 years ago  
4 11-20 years ago  
5 More than 20 years ago  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
8 Don’t know  
9 No answer  

**Filter:** If code 2 at C28

**Question C 31**  
What language or languages do you speak most often at home?  
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL  
Post: WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES  
**Variable name and label:** LNGHOMA Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned  

**Values and categories**  
777 Refusal  
888 Don’t know  
999 No answer  

**Language 2**  
**Variable name and label:** LNGHOMB Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned  

**Values and categories**  
000 No second language mentioned  
777 Refusal  
888 Don’t know

---

**ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4**
**Question C 32**
Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

*Variable name and label:* BLGETMG Belong to minority ethnic group in country

*Values and categories*
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question C 33**
Was your father born in [country]?

*Variable name and label:* FACNTR Father born in country

*Values and categories*
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

*Comment:* Germany: A country-specific interviewer instruction has been included in the questionnaire. Slovenia: Filter instructions changed compared to ESS3. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question C 34**
In which country was your father born?

*Instruction(s):* Post: WRITE IN

*Variable name and label:* FBRNCNTA Country of birth, father

*Values and categories*
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

*Filter:* If code 2 at C33

*Comment:* [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

**Question C 35**
Was your mother born in [country]?

*Instruction(s):* Pre: ASK ALL

*Variable name and label:* MOCNTR Mother born in country

*Values and categories*
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

*Comment:* Germany: A country-specific interviewer instruction has been included in the questionnaire. Slovenia: Filter instructions changed compared to ESS3. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question C 36**
In which country was your mother born?

*Instruction(s):* Post: WRITE IN

*Variable name and label:* MBRNCNTA Country of birth, mother

*Values and categories*
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

*Filter:* If code 2 at C35
**Comment:** [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

**Question D 1 - 6**
Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 26  
Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

**Values and categories**
1 Agree strongly  
2 Agree  
3 Neither agree nor disagree  
4 Disagree  
5 Disagree strongly  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

D1 Large differences in people’s incomes are acceptable to properly reward differences in talents and efforts.  
**Variable name and label:** DFINCAC Large differences in income acceptable to reward talents and efforts

D2 Schools must teach children to obey authority.  
**Variable name and label:** SCHTAUT Schools teach children obey authority

D3 A woman should be prepared to cut down on her paid work for the sake of her family.  
**Variable name and label:** WMCPWRK Woman should be prepared to cut down on paid work for sake of family

D4 For a society to be fair, differences in people’s standard of living should be small.  
**Variable name and label:** SMDFSLV For fair society, differences in standard of living should be small

D5 People who break the law should be given much harsher sentences than they are these days.  
**Variable name and label:** HRSHSNT People who break the law much harsher sentences

D6 When jobs are scarce, men should have more right to a job than women.  
**Variable name and label:** MNRGTJB Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-6: Now some questions about the way society works.

**Question D 7**
Of every 100 people of working age in [country] how many would you say are unemployed and looking for work? Choose your answer from this card. If you are not sure please give your best guess.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 27  
Variable name and label: UEMPLWK Of every 100 working age how many unemployed and looking for work

**Values and categories**
01 0-4  
02 5-9  
03 10-14  
04 15-19  
05 20-24  
06 25-29  
07 30-34  
08 35-39  
09 40-44  
10 45-49  
11 50 or more  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question D 8**
And of every 100 people of working age in [country] how many would you say are long-term sick or disabled?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 27  
Variable name and label: SICKDSB Of every 100 working age how many long-term sick, disabled

**Values and categories**
01 0-4  
02 5-9  
03 10-14  
04 15-19  
05 20-24  
06 25-29
Question D 9
And of every 100 people of working age in [country] how many would you say do not have enough money for basic necessities?
Remember, if you are not sure please give your best guess.
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 27
Variable name and label: NMNYBSC Of every 100 working age how many not money for basic necessities
Values and categories
01 0-4
02 5-9
03 10-14
04 15-19
05 20-24
06 25-29
07 30-34
08 35-39
09 40-44
10 45-49
11 50 or more
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 10
And of every 100 people of working age in [country] about how many would you say were born outside [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 27
Variable name and label: BRNOCNT Of every 100 working age how many born outside country
Values and categories
01 0-4
02 5-9
03 10-14
04 15-19
05 20-24
06 25-29
07 30-34
08 35-39
09 40-44
10 45-49
11 50 or more
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 11
Using this card, what do you think overall about the standard of living of pensioners?
Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means extremely bad and 10 means extremely good.
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 28
Variable name and label: SLVPENS Standard of living of pensioners
Values and categories
00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D11-14: In the next few questions we will be asking you how good or bad certain things are for different groups in [country] nowadays.
Question D 12
What do you think overall about the standard of living of people who are unemployed?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 28
Post: Use the same card

Variable name and label: SLUUEMP Standard of living of unemployed

Values and categories
00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 13
And what do you think overall about the provision of affordable child care services for working parents?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 28
Post: Use the same card

Variable name and label: CLDCRSV Provision of affordable child care services for working parents

Values and categories
00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 14
And what do you think overall about the opportunities for young people to find their first full-time job in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 28
Post: Use the same card

Variable name and label: YNGFNJB Opportunities for young people to find first full-time job

Values and categories
00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 15 -17
People have different views on what the responsibilities of governments should or should not be. For each of the tasks I read out please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much responsibility you think governments should have. 0 means it should not be governments' responsibility at all and 10 means it should be entirely governments' responsibility. Firstly to...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 29
Post: READ OUT...
Values and categories
00 Should not be governments' responsibility at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Should be entirely governments' responsibility
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

D15...ensure a job for everyone who wants one?
Variable name and label: GVJBEVN Job for everyone, governments' responsibility

D16...ensure adequate health care for the sick?
Variable name and label: GVHLTHC Health care for the sick, governments' responsibility

D17...ensure a reasonable standard of living for the old?
Variable name and label: GVSLVOL Standard of living for the old, governments' responsibility

Question D 18 -20
And how much responsibility do you think governments should have to...
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 29
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
00 Should not be governments' responsibility at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Should be entirely governments' responsibility
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

D18...ensure a reasonable standard of living for the unemployed?
Variable name and label: GVSLVUE Standard of living for the unemployed, governments' responsibility

D19...ensure sufficient child care services for working parents?
Variable name and label: GVCLDCR Child care services for working parents, governments' responsibility

D20...provide paid leave from work for people who temporarily have to care for sick family members?
Variable name and label: GVPDLWK Paid leave from work to care for sick family, governments' responsibility

Question D 21 -26
Using this card please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]...
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 30
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

D21...place too great a strain on the economy?
Variable name and label: SBSTREC Social benefits/services place too great strain on economy

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
D22... prevent widespread poverty?
Variable name and label: SBPRVPV Social benefits/services prevent widespread poverty

D23... lead to a more equal society?
Variable name and label: SBEQSOC Social benefits/services lead to a more equal society

D24... encourage people from other countries to come and live here?
Variable name and label: SBENCCM Social benefits/services encourage people other countries to come live here

D25... cost businesses too much in taxes and charges?
Variable name and label: SBSNTX Social benefits/services cost businesses too much in taxes/charges

D26... make it easier for people to combine work and family life?
Variable name and label: SBCWKFM Social benefits/services make it easier to combine work and family

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D21-29: I am now going to ask you about the effect of social benefits and services on different areas of life in [country]. By social benefits and services we are thinking about things like health care, pensions and social security.

Question D 27 -29
And to what extent do you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]...
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 30
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

D27... make people lazy?
Variable name and label: SBLAZY Social benefits/services make people lazy

D28... make people less willing to care for one another?
Variable name and label: SBLWCOA Social benefits/services make people less willing care for one another

D29... make people less willing to look after themselves and their family?
Variable name and label: SBLWLKA Social benefits/services make people less willing look after themselves/family

Question D 30
Still thinking about the provision of social benefits and services, please tell me how efficient you think the provision of health care in [country] is. Choose your answer from this card where 0 means extremely inefficient and 10 means extremely efficient.
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 31
Variable name and label: HLTHCEF Provision of health care, how efficient

Values and categories
00 Extremely inefficient
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely efficient
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 31
And how efficient do you think the tax authorities are at things like handling queries on time, avoiding mistakes and preventing fraud? Please use this
card where 0 means they are extremely inefficient in doing their job and 10 means they are extremely efficient.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 31

**Variable name and label:** TXAUTEF Tax authorities, how efficient in doing their job

**Values and categories**

| 00 | Extremely inefficient |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | Extremely efficient |
| 77 | Refusal |
| 88 | Don't know |
| 99 | No answer |

**Question D 32**

Using this card, please tell me whether you think doctors and nurses in [country] give special advantages to certain people or deal with everyone equally?

Choose your answer from this card where 0 means you think they give special advantages to certain people and 10 means you think they deal with everyone equally.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 32

**Variable name and label:** DCNDLEQ Doctors, nurses give special advantages or deal with everyone equally

**Values and categories**

| 00 | Give special advantages to certain people |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | Deal with everyone equally |
| 77 | Refusal |
| 88 | Don't know |
| 99 | No answer |

**Question D 33**

And using the same card, please tell me whether you think the tax authorities in [country] give special advantages to certain people or deal with everyone equally?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 32

**Variable name and label:** TXADLEQ Tax authorities give special advantages or deal with everyone equally

**Values and categories**

| 00 | Give special advantages to certain people |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | Deal with everyone equally |
| 77 | Refusal |
| 88 | Don't know |
| 99 | No answer |

**Question D 34**

Many social benefits and services are paid for by taxes. If the government had to choose between increasing taxes and spending more on social benefits and services, or decreasing taxes and spending less on social benefits and services, which should they do?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 33

**Variable name and label:** DITXSSP Government decrease/increase taxes and social spending

**Values and categories**

| 00 | Government should decrease taxes a lot and spend much less on social benefits and services |
| 01 | 1 |
Government should increase taxes a lot and spend much more on social benefits and services

Question D 35
Think of two people, one earning twice as much as the other. Which of the three statements on this card comes closest to how you think they should be taxed?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 34
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: TXEARN Taxation for higher versus lower earners

Values and categories
1. They should both pay the same share (same %) of their earnings in tax so that the person earning twice as much pays double in tax
2. The higher earner should pay a higher share (a higher %) of their earnings in tax so the person earning twice as much pays more than double in tax
3. They should both pay the same actual amount of money in tax regardless of their different levels of earnings
4. None of these
7. Refusal
8. Don't know
9. No answer

Question D 36
Some people say that higher earners should get larger old age pensions because they have paid in more. Others say that lower earners should get larger old age pensions because their needs are greater. Which of the three statements on this card comes closest to your view?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 35
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: EARNPEN Higher or lower earners should get larger old age pensions

Values and categories
1. Higher earners should get a larger old age pension than lower earners
2. High and low earners should get the same amount of old age pension
3. Lower earners should get a larger old age pension than higher earners
4. None of these
7. Refusal
8. Don't know
9. No answer

Question D 37
Some people say that higher earners should get more benefit when they are temporarily unemployed because they paid more in tax, whilst others think that lower earners should get more because they are in greater need. Using this card, please tell me which of the three statements you agree with most?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 36
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: EARNUEB Higher or lower earners should get larger unemployment benefits

Values and categories
1. Higher earners who become unemployed temporarily should get more in benefit
2. High and low earners should get the same amount of benefit
3. Lower earners who become unemployed temporarily should get more in benefit
4. None of these
7. Refusal
8. Don't know
9. No answer

Question D 38
Thinking of people coming to live in [country] from other countries, when do you think they should obtain the same rights to social benefits and services as citizens already living here? Please choose the option on this card that comes closest to your view.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 37
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: IMSCLBN When should immigrants obtain rights to social benefits/services

Values and categories
1. Immediately on arrival
2. After living in [country] for a year, whether or not they have worked
3. Only after they have worked and paid taxes for at least a year
4 Once they have become a [country] citizen
5 They should never get the same rights
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question D 39**
A lot of people who come to live in [country] from other countries pay taxes and make use of social benefits and services. On balance, do you think people who come to live in [country] receive more than they contribute or contribute more than they receive? Please use this card where 0 means they receive much more and 10 means they contribute much more.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 38
Variable name and label: IMRCON Immigrants receive more or less than they contribute

**Values and categories**
00 Receive much more than they contribute
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Contribute much more than they receive
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question D 40 -44**
Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about people in [country].

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 39
Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

**Values and categories**
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

D40 Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job.
Variable name and label: UENTRJB Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job

D41 Many people with very low incomes get less benefit than they are legally entitled to.
Variable name and label: LBENENT Many with very low incomes get less benefit than legally entitled to

D42 Many people manage to obtain benefits and services to which they are not entitled.
Variable name and label: BENENT Many manage to obtain benefits/services not entitled to

D43 There are insufficient benefits in [country] to help the people who are in real need.
Variable name and label: INSFBEN Insufficient benefits in country to help people in real need

D44 Employees often pretend they are sick in order to stay at home.
Variable name and label: PRTSICK Employees often pretend they are sick to stay at home

**Question D 45**
There is some debate nowadays about the cost of providing public health care in [country]. Thinking about 10 years from now, which of the statements on this card comes closest to your own opinion?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 40
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

In ten years time:
Variable name and label: LVPBHLT Level of public health care affordable 10 years from now

**Values and categories**
1 [country] will not be able to afford the present level of public health care
2 [country] will be able to afford the present level of public health care but not to increase it
3 [country] will be able to afford to increase the level of public health care
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question D 46**

There is also some debate nowadays about the cost of pensions in [country]. Thinking of ten years from now, which of the statements on this card comes closest to your own opinion?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 41

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

In ten years time:

**Variable name and label:** LVOAPEN Level of old age pension affordable 10 years from now

**Values and categories**

1 [country] will not be able to afford the present level of old age pension
2 [country] will be able to afford the present level of old age pension but not to increase it
3 [country] will be able to afford to increase the level of old age pension
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question D 47**

Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that during the next 12 months you will be unemployed and looking for work for at least four consecutive weeks?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 42

**Variable name and label:** LKUEMP How likely unemployed and looking for work next 12 months

**Values and categories**

1 Not at all likely
2 Not very likely
3 Likely
4 Very likely
5 Never worked OR no longer working and not looking for work
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D47-50: In the next few questions, we would like you to think about what might happen during the next 12 months.

**Question D 48**

How likely is it that during the next 12 months you will have to spend less time in paid work than you would like, because you have to take care of family members or relatives?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 42

Post: Please use the same card.

**Variable name and label:** LKLPWCF How likely less time paid work than like because care for family next 12 months

**Values and categories**

1 Not at all likely
2 Not very likely
3 Likely
4 Very likely
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 to 4, (7) or 8 at D47

**Question D 49**

And during the next 12 months how likely is it that there will be some periods when you don’t have enough money to cover your household necessities?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

STILL CARD 42

Post: Use the same card.

**Variable name and label:** LKNEMNY How likely not enough money for household necessities next 12 months

**Values and categories**

1 Not at all likely
2 Not very likely
3 Likely
4 Very likely
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer
Question D 50
And during the next 12 months how likely is it that you will not receive the health care you really need if you become ill?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 42
Post: Use the same card.

Variable name and label: LKNHLCN How likely not receive health care needed if become ill next 12 months

Values and categories
1 Not at all likely
2 Not very likely
3 Likely
4 Very likely
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

Question E 1
At what age do you think people generally stop being described as young?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN AGE

Variable name and label: AGDCYNG Age people stop being described as young

Values and categories
000 It depends on the person
222 It never applies
777 Refusal
888 Don’t know
999 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-4: And now we want to ask you some questions about age.

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states “it depends” or “it never applies” accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range.

Question E 2
At what age do you think people generally start being described as old?

Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN AGE

Variable name and label: AGDCOLD Age people start being described as old

Values and categories
000 It depends on the person
222 It never applies
777 Refusal
888 Don’t know
999 No answer

Comment: INTERVIEWER: If respondent states “it depends” or “it never applies” accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range.

Question E 3
Using this card, please tell me which box best describes the age group you see yourself as belonging to. If you see yourself as very young, pick the first box. If you see yourself as very old, pick the last box. Otherwise pick one of the boxes in between. Just give me the letter under the box.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 43
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: AGEGRBL Which age group belonging to

Values and categories
01 A
02 B
03 C
04 D
05 E
06 F
07 G
08 H
09 J
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Question E 4
Using this card, please tell me if you have a strong or weak sense of belonging to this age group. Choose your answer from this card where 0 means a very weak sense of belonging and 10 means a very strong sense of belonging.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 44
**Variable name and label:** AGRPBLG Strong or weak sense of belonging to age group

**Values and categories**

00 Very weak sense of belonging
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Very strong sense of belonging
55 I have no sense of belonging to any/this age group
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'this age group' refers to the age group the respondent identified at E3

**Question E 5 -7**

I'm interested in how you think most people in [country] view the status of people in their 20s, people in their 40s and people over 70. Using this card please tell me where most people would place the status of…

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 45
Post: READ OUT...

**Values and categories**

00 Extremely low status
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely high status
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

E5…people in their 20s?

**Variable name and label:** STSP20 How most people view status of people in their 20s

E6…people in their 40s?

**Variable name and label:** STSP40 How most people view status of people in their 40s

E7…people over 70?

**Variable name and label:** STSP70 How most people view status of people over 70

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E5-7: I'm now going to ask you some questions about the social status that people in different age groups have in society. By social status I mean prestige, social standing or position in society; I do not mean participation in social groups or activities.

**Question E 8 -9**

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how worried you are about each of the things I read out. 0 means not at all worried and 10 means extremely worried. How worried are you…

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 46
Post: READ OUT...

**Values and categories**

00 Not at all worried
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
10 Extremely worried
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

E8...by the level of crime committed by people in their 20s these days?
**Variable name and label:** WR20CRM How worried about level of crime committed by people in their 20s

E9...that employers might prefer to give jobs to people in their 20s rather than to people in their 40s or older?
**Variable name and label:** WR20EMP How worried that employers prefer people in 20s rather than 40 or older

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E8-11: Now some questions about people in their 20s.
Latvia: Data have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question E 10**
Please tell me whether you think most people in their 20s have a good or a bad effect on [country]'s customs and way of life? Choose your answer from this card where 0 means an extremely bad effect and 10 means an extremely good effect.

**Variable name and label:** P20CUST People in their 20s effect on customs and way of life

**Values and categories**
00 Extremely bad effect
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good effect
55 Have no effect at all
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Ukraine: Category 55 ("Have no effect at all") not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question E 11**
All things considered, do you think people in their 20s contribute very little or a great deal economically to [country] these days? Please use this card where 0 means they contribute very little economically to [country] and 10 means they contribute a great deal.

**Variable name and label:** P20CNEC People in their 20s contribution to the economy these days

**Values and categories**
00 Contribute very little economically
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Contribute a great deal economically
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Finland: Invalid code 55 ("Have no effect at all") has been recoded to "No answer".

**Question E 12**
Using this card, please tell me whether or not you think people over 70 are a burden on [country]'s health service these days? 0 means no burden and 10 means a great burden.

**Variable name and label:** P70HLTB People over 70 a burden on health service these days

**Values and categories**
00 No burden
01 1
02 2
Comment: Introduction to questions E12-14: Now some similar questions about people over 70.

Question E 13
Please tell me whether you think most people over 70 have a good or bad effect on [country]'s customs and way of life? Choose your answer from this card where 0 means an extremely bad effect and 10 means an extremely good effect.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 50

Variable name and label: P70CUST People over 70 effect on customs and way of life

Values and categories
00 Extremely bad effect
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good effect
55 Have no effect at all
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Finland, Ukraine: Code 55 ("Have no effect at all") was erroneously left out of the Finnish questionnaire.

Question E 14
All things considered, do you think people over 70 contribute very little or a great deal economically to [country] these days? Please use this card where 0 means they contribute very little economically to [country] and 10 means they contribute a great deal.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 51

Variable name and label: P70CNEC People over 70 contribution to the economy these days

Values and categories
00 Contribute very little economically
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Contribute a great deal economically
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question E 15 -18
Using this card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those in their 20s...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 52

Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
0 Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 Very likely to be viewed that way
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer
E15...as friendly?
**Variable name and label:** V20FRND Most people view those in their 20s as friendly

E16...as competent?
**Variable name and label:** V20COMP Most people view those in their 20s as competent

E17...as having high moral standards?
**Variable name and label:** V20MRST Most people view those in their 20s as having high moral standards

E18...with respect?
**Variable name and label:** V20RESP Most people view those in their 20s with respect

**Comment:** Introduction to questions E15-32: I have just been asking about your views. I am now going to ask you how you think most people in [country] view people of different ages.

**Question E 19 -22**
Now think about those aged over 70. Using the same card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those over 70...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 52
Post: READ OUT...

**Values and categories**
0 Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 Very likely to be viewed that way
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

E19...as friendly?
**Variable name and label:** V70FRND Most people view those over 70 as friendly

E20...as competent?
**Variable name and label:** V70COMP Most people view those over 70 as competent

E21...as having high moral standards?
**Variable name and label:** V70MRST Most people view those over 70 as having high moral standards

E22...with respect?
**Variable name and label:** V70RESP Most people view those over 70 with respect

**Question E 23**
Please tell me how acceptable or unacceptable you think most people in [country] would find it if a suitably qualified 30 year old was appointed as their boss?

Use this card where 0 means most people would find it completely unacceptable and 10 means completely acceptable.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 53

**Variable name and label:** ACQ30BS How acceptable for most people if qualified 30 year old appointed as their boss

**Values and categories**
00 Completely unacceptable
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Completely acceptable
55 It depends
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

**Comment:** Denmark, Croatia: Code 55 (“It depends”) was erroneously left out of the Danish questionnaire.

**Question E 24**
And please tell me how acceptable or unacceptable you think most people
in [country] would find it if a suitably qualified 70 year old was appointed as their boss?
Use this card where 0 means most people would find it completely unacceptable
and 10 means completely acceptable.

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 53
Variable name and label: ACQ70BS How acceptable for most people if qualified 70 year old appointed as their boss

Values and categories
00 Completely unacceptable
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Completely acceptable
55 It depends
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Denmark, Croatia: Code 55 ("It depends") was erroneously left out of the Danish questionnaire.

Question E 25 -28
Using this card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country]
view those in their 20s...

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 54
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
0 Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 Very likely to be viewed that way
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

E29... with envy?
Variable name and label: V20ENVY Most people view those in their 20s with envy

E30... with pity?
Variable name and label: V20PITY Most people view those in their 20s with pity

E31... with admiration?
Variable name and label: V20ADM Most people view those in their 20s with admiration

E32... with contempt?
Variable name and label: V20CNTM Most people view those in their 20s with contempt

Question E 29 -32
And now please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country]
view those over 70...

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 54
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
0 Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 Very likely to be viewed that way
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

E29... with envy?
Variable name and label: V70ENVY Most people view those over 70 with envy
E30…with pity?
Variable name and label: V70PITY Most people view those over 70 with pity

E30…with admiration?
Variable name and label: V70ADM Most people view those over 70 with admiration

E31…with contempt?
Variable name and label: V70CNTM Most people view those over 70 with contempt

Question E 33
Using this card, tell me overall how negative or positive you feel towards people in their 20s? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means extremely negative and 10 means extremely positive.
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 55
Variable name and label: OAFL20 Overall how negative or positive feel towards people in their 20s

Values and categories
00 Extremely negative
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely positive
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E33-34: Now some more questions about your own views of people of different ages.

Question E 34
And overall, how negative or positive do you feel towards people over 70?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 55
Post: Use the same card.
Variable name and label: OAFL70 Overall how negative or positive feel towards people over 70

Values and categories
00 Extremely negative
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely positive
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Question E 35 -37
Using this card please tell me how often, in the past year, anyone has shown prejudice against you or treated you unfairly because of...
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 56
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
0 Never
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 Very often
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

E35…your age?
Variable name and label: PREDAGE How often past year treated with prejudice because of age
**Question E 38**
And how often, if at all, in the past year have you felt that someone showed you a lack of respect because of your age, for instance by ignoring or patronising you?

*Instruction(s):* Pre: STILL CARD 56
Post: Use the same card.

**Variable name and label:** LKRSPAG How often past year felt lack of respect because of age

**Values and categories**
- 0 Never
- 1 1
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 Very often
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** INTERVIEWER NOTE: ‘abuse’ can be either verbal or physical abuse.

**Question E 39**
In particular, how often in the past year has someone treated you badly because of your age, for example by insulting you, abusing you or refusing you services?

*Instruction(s):* Pre: STILL CARD 56
Post: Use the same card.

**Variable name and label:** TRTBDAG How often past year treated badly because of age

**Values and categories**
- 0 Never
- 1 1
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 Very often
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** INTERVIEWER NOTE: ‘abuse’ can be either verbal or physical abuse.

**Question E 40**
About how many friends, other than members of your family, do you have who are younger than 30?

*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 57
Post: Choose your answer from this card.

**Variable name and label:** FRNDY30 How many friends other than family younger than 30

**Values and categories**
- 1 None
- 2 1
- 3 2-5
- 4 6-9
- 5 10 or more
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E40-48: Now I’m going to ask you some questions first about your friends and then about your family.

**Question E 41**
Which option on this card best describes whether or not you can discuss personal issues such as feelings, beliefs or experiences with any of these friends?

*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** DPRSY30 Can discuss personal issues with friends younger than 30

**Values and categories**
- 01 I can discuss all personal issues
- 02 I can discuss almost all personal issues
- 03 I can discuss most personal issues
04 I can discuss some personal issues
05 I can discuss a few personal issues
06 I can discuss no personal issues
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 to 5, (7) or 8 at E40

Question E 42
About how many friends, other than members of your family, do you have who are aged over 70?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 59
Post: Choose your answer from this card.

Variable name and label: FRNDO70 How many friends other than family aged over 70

Values and categories
1 None
2 1
3 2-5
4 6-9
5 10 or more
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question E 43
Which option on this card best describes whether or not you can discuss personal issues such as feelings, beliefs or experiences with any of these friends?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 60

Variable name and label: DPRSO70 Can discuss personal issues with friends aged over 70

Values and categories
01 I can discuss all personal issues
02 I can discuss almost all personal issues
03 I can discuss most personal issues
04 I can discuss some personal issues
05 I can discuss a few personal issues
06 I can discuss no personal issues
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 to 5, (7) or 8 at E42

Question E 44
Please tell me how old you are?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: AGEYO30 Respondents age, younger or older than 30

Values and categories
1 29 or under
2 30 or older
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question E 45
Do you have any children or grandchildren who are between the ages of 15 and 30?

Variable name and label: CHG1530 Any children or grandchildren between age 15 and 30

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2, (7) or 8 at E44

Question E 46
Which option on this card best describes whether or not you can discuss personal issues such as feelings, beliefs or experiences with any of these
children or grandchildren?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 60

**Variable name and label:** DPRSCHG Can discuss personal issues with children or grandchildren age 15 to 30

**Values and categories**
01 I can discuss all personal issues
02 I can discuss almost all personal issues
03 I can discuss most personal issues
04 I can discuss some personal issues
05 I can discuss a few personal issues
06 I can discuss no personal issues
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at E45

**Question E 47**
Are any members of your family aged over 70?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** MBFMO70 Any members of family aged over 70

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Comment:** INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'Family' includes any relative whether they are a blood relative or through marriage

**Question E 48**
Which option on this card best describes whether or not you can discuss personal issues such as feelings, beliefs or experiences with any of these members of your family?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 60

**Variable name and label:** DPRSF70 Can discuss personal issues with members of family aged over 70

**Values and categories**
01 I can discuss all personal issues
02 I can discuss almost all personal issues
03 I can discuss most personal issues
04 I can discuss some personal issues
05 I can discuss a few personal issues
06 I can discuss no personal issues
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at E47

**Question E 49**
In the last month have you done any paid or voluntary work? IF YES: Is that paid work only, voluntary work only or both?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** PVOLWRK Done paid or voluntary work last month

**Values and categories**
1 Yes - Paid work only
2 Yes - Voluntary work only
3 Yes - Paid and voluntary work
4 No - neither
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question E 50**
How much of this time was spent working with colleagues or volunteers in their 20s?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 61
Post: Choose your answer from this card.

**Variable name and label:** TWCOL20 Time spent working with colleagues in their 20s last month

**Values and categories**
1 None of the time

---

**ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4**
2 Some of the time
3 Most of the time
4 All/almost all of the time
5 Did not work with other people in last month
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 to 3 at E49
Comment: INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'this time' refers to the work done in the last month recorded at E49. If respondent has no colleagues in this age group code as 'none of the time'.
Norway: Code 05 ("No work with other people last month") was erroneously left out of the Norwegian questionnaire.

**Question E 51**
And how much of this time was spent working with colleagues or volunteers aged over 70?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 61
Post: Use the same card.

**Variable name and label:** TWCOL70 Time spent working with colleagues aged over 70 last month

**Values and categories**
1 None of the time
2 Some of the time
3 Most of the time
4 All/almost all of the time
5 Did not work with other people in last month
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 to 3 at E49
Comment: INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'this time' refers to the work done in the last month recorded at E49. If respondent has no colleagues in this age group code as 'none of the time'.
Norway: Code 05 ("No work with other people last month") was erroneously left out of the Norwegian questionnaire.

**Question E 52**
Taking all things into account, please use this card to say how you see people in their 20s and people over 70 in [country] today?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL CARD 62
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

I see those in their 20s and people over 70 as:

**Variable name and label:** SGR2070 How see people in their 20s and over 70

**Values and categories**
1 One group
2 Two separate groups who are part of the same community
3 Two separate groups who are not part of the same community
4 Only as individuals rather than groups
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question E 53**
Please tell me how important it is for you to be unprejudiced against people of other age groups. Use this card where 0 means not at all important to you and 10 means extremely important to you.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 63

**Variable name and label:** BUPROAG How important to be unprejudiced against other age groups

**Values and categories**
00 Not at all important
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely important
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
**Question E 54**
And now please tell me how important it is for you to be seen as being unprejudiced against people of other age groups.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 63

**Variable name and label:** SUPROAG How important to be seen as being unprejudiced against other age groups

**Values and categories**
- 00 Not at all important
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely important
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question E 55**
How serious, if at all, would you say discrimination is in [country] against people because of their age – whether they are old or young.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 64
Post: Choose your answer from this card.

**Variable name and label:** SRDSCAG How serious is discrimination against people because of age

**Values and categories**
- 1 Very serious
- 2 Quite serious
- 3 Not very serious
- 4 Not at all serious
- 5 It depends
- 6 There is no age discrimination at all in [country]
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question F 1**
Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN NUMBER

**Variable name and label:** HHMMB Number of people living regularly as member of household

**Values and categories**
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-73: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household. Latvia: All respondents answered this as people in household apart from respondent. Corrected in dataset. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question F 2 1**
CODE SEX, respondent

**Variable name and label:** GNDR Gender

**Values and categories**
- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO GRID, F2-F4: IN GRID, COLLECT DETAILS OF RESPONDENT (F2/F3 ONLY), THEN OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (F2 to F4), IN DESCENDING ORDER OF AGE (OLDEST FIRST). FOR EASE, IT MAY BE USEFUL TO ADD THE NAMES OR INITIALS OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHERE INDICATED

**Question F 2 2**
CODE SEX (2. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR2 Gender of second person in household

**Values and categories**
- 1 Male
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 3**  
CODE SEX (3. person in household)  
*Variable name and label:* GNDR3 Gender of third person in household

**Values and categories**  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 4**  
CODE SEX (4. person in household)  
*Variable name and label:* GNDR4 Gender of fourth person in household

**Values and categories**  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 5**  
CODE SEX (5. person in household)  
*Variable name and label:* GNDR5 Gender of fifth person in household

**Values and categories**  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 6**  
CODE SEX (6. person in household)  
*Variable name and label:* GNDR6 Gender of sixth person in household

**Values and categories**  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 7**  
CODE SEX (7. person in household)  
*Variable name and label:* GNDR7 Gender of seventh person in household

**Values and categories**  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 8**  
CODE SEX (8. person in household)  
*Variable name and label:* GNDR8 Gender of eighth person in household

**Values and categories**  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 9**  
CODE SEX (9. person in household)  
*Variable name and label:* GNDR9 Gender of ninth person in household

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

**Question F 2 10**
CODE SEX (10. person in household)
**Variable name and label:** GNDR10 Gender of tenth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

**Question F 2 11**
CODE SEX (11. person in household)
**Variable name and label:** GNDR11 Gender of eleventh person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

**Question F 2 12**
CODE SEX (12. person in household)
**Variable name and label:** GNDR12 Gender of twelfth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

**Question F 2 13**
CODE SEX (13. person in household)
**Variable name and label:** GNDR13 Gender of thirteenth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

**Question F 2 14**
CODE SEX (14. person in household)
**Variable name and label:** GNDR14 Gender of fourteenth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

**Question F 2 15**
CODE SEX (15. person in household)
**Variable name and label:** GNDR15 Gender of fifteenth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer
**Question F 3 1a**
And in what year were you born?
**Variable name and label:** YRBRN Year of birth

**Values and categories**
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Question F 3 1b**
Age of respondent, calculated
**Variable name and label:** AGEA Age of respondent, calculated

**Question F 3 2**
And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)
**Variable name and label:** YRBRN2 Year of birth of second person in household

**Values and categories**
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Question F 3 3**
And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in the household)
**Variable name and label:** YRBRN3 Year of birth of third person in household

**Values and categories**
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Question F 3 4**
And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in the household)
**Variable name and label:** YRBRN4 Year of birth of fourth person in household

**Values and categories**
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Question F 3 5**
And in what year was he/she born? (5. person in the household)
**Variable name and label:** YRBRN5 Year of birth of fifth person in household

**Values and categories**
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Question F 3 6**
And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in the household)
**Variable name and label:** YRBRN6 Year of birth of sixth person in household

**Values and categories**
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Question F 3 7**
And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in the household)
**Variable name and label:** YRBRN7 Year of birth of seventh person in household

**Values and categories**
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know

---

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 8**  
And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in the household)  
**Variable name and label:** YRBRN8 Year of birth of eighth person in household  
**Values and categories**  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 9**  
And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in the household)  
**Variable name and label:** YRBRN9 Year of birth of ninth person in household  
**Values and categories**  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 10**  
And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in the household)  
**Variable name and label:** YRBRN10 Year of birth of tenth person in household  
**Values and categories**  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 11**  
And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in the household)  
**Variable name and label:** YRBRN11 Year of birth of eleventh person in household  
**Values and categories**  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 12**  
And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in the household)  
**Variable name and label:** YRBRN12 Year of birth of twelfth person in household  
**Values and categories**  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 13**  
And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in the household)  
**Variable name and label:** YRBRN13 Year of birth of thirteenth person in household  
**Values and categories**  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 14**  
And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in the household)  
**Variable name and label:** YRBRN14 Year of birth of fourteenth person in household  
**Values and categories**  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 15**  
And in what year was he/she born? (15. person in the household)  
**Variable name and label:** YRBRN15 Year of birth of fifteenth person in household  
**Values and categories**  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer
Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Question F 4 2**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 65
**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA2 Second person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 3**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 65
**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA3 Third person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 4**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 65
**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA4 Fourth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 4 5**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 65
**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA5 Fifth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
**Question F 4 6**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 65  
**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA6 Sixth person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**  
1 Husband/wife/partner  
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)  
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner’s parent, step parent  
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)  
5 Other relative  
6 Other non-relative  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer

**Question F 4 7**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 65  
**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA7 Seventh person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**  
1 Husband/wife/partner  
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)  
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner’s parent, step parent  
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)  
5 Other relative  
6 Other non-relative  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer

**Question F 4 8**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 65  
**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA8 Eighth person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**  
1 Husband/wife/partner  
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)  
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner’s parent, step parent  
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)  
5 Other relative  
6 Other non-relative  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer

**Question F 4 9**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 65  
**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA9 Ninth person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**  
1 Husband/wife/partner  
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)  
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner’s parent, step parent  
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)  
5 Other relative  
6 Other non-relative  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer

**Question F 4 10**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 65  
**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA10 Tenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**  
1 Husband/wife/partner
Question F 4 11
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65
Variable name and label: RSHIPA11 Eleventh person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 12
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65
Variable name and label: RSHIPA12 Twelfth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 13
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65
Variable name and label: RSHIPA13 Thirteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 14
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 65
Variable name and label: RSHIPA14 Fourteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/(inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner's parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
**Question F 4 15**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (15. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 65

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA15 Fifteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter (inc. step, adopted, foster, child of partner)
3 Parent, parent-in-law, partner’s parent, step parent
4 Brother/sister (inc. step, adopted, foster)
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 5**
Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 66

**Variable name and label:** DOMICIL Domicile, respondent's description

**Values and categories**
1 A big city
2 The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
3 A town or a small city
4 A country village
5 A farm or home in the countryside
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question F 6**
What is the highest level of education you have achieved?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDULVLA Highest level of education

**Values and categories**
0 Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1 Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2 Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3 Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4 Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5 Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s).

Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine:
The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site.

Deviations:
Czech Republic, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4.
Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5.
United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts form official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

**Question F 6**
What is the highest level of education you have achieved?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EISCED Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Values and categories**
0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s).

Belgium, Estonia, France, Germany, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Switzerland:
The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document “Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4” available from the ESS Data web site.

Question F 6 AT
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Austria)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVAT Highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories
0 Pflichtschule nicht abgeschlossen
1 Pflichtschule
2 BMS, Berufsflehre, Berufsschule
3 Höhere Schule mit Matura
4 Kolleg, andere postsekundäre Einrichtungen
5 Erste Stufe universitäre Ausbildung
6 Akademischer Grad
7 andere
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
Data from Austria are not included in the integrated file.

Question F 6 BE
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Belgium)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVABE Highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary education
1 Primary, basic, and special primary education
2 Lower secondary vocational education
3 Lower secondary general education
4 Higher secondary vocational education (A3)
5 Higher secondary technical education (A2)
6 Higher secondary general education
7 7th year of vocational education and apprenticeship
8 Higher education, short type (HOKT) (A1)
9 Higher education, long type (HOLT)
10 University education
11 Doctoral and post-doctoral education
12 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 CH
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Switzerland)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVCCH Highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories
01 Incomplete compulsory school
02 Primary school
03 Secondary education (first stage)
04 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
05 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system)
06 General training school (2-3 years)
07 Vocational baccalaureate
08 School preparing for university
09 Vocational training (second education)
10 Vocational baccalaureate after vocational training
11 School for adult preparing for university
12 Higher vocational training
13 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
14 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
15 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical)(Bachelor)
16 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
17 University doctorate
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 6 CY**
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Cyprus)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card
**Variable name and label:** EDLVACY Highest level of education, Cyprus

**Values and categories**
0 Not completed primary education
1 Primary or first stage of basic
2 Lower secondary or second stage of basic
3 Upper secondary
4 Post secondary, tertiary NOT university
5 First stage of tertiary, Bachelor/Ptychio
6 Second stage of tertiary, Master
7 PhD
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 6 CZ**
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Czech Republic)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card
**Variable name and label:** EDLVCZ Highest level of education, Czech Republic

**Values and categories**
00 Uncompleted primary
01 Primary
02 Vocational, no upper diploma
03 Secondary, no upper diploma
04 Vocational, diploma
05 Secondary technical, diploma
06 Secondary academic, diploma
07 Higher
08 Tertiary, Bc.
09 Tertiary, M.A.
10 Post-graduate
11 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 6 DK**
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Denmark)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card
**Variable name and label:** EDLVADK Highest level of education, Denmark

**Values and categories**
00 Ingen skoleuddannelse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
01 1.-6. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
02 7.-10. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse


**Question F 6 EE**

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Estonia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67  
Post: Please use this card  
**Variable name and label:** EDLVBEE Highest level of education, Estonia

**Values and categories**

00 Illiterate  
01 Without education  
02 Basic education without professional qualification  
03 Primary education without prof qual or uncompuls ed without prof qual  
04 Secondary education without professional qualifications  
05 Vocational education, less than 3 years studies  
06 Vocational education with 3 or more years studies  
07 Vocational education with acquisition of basic education  
08 Vocational education with acquisition of secondary education  
09 Vocational-secondary education after acquisition of basic education  
10 Vocational-secondary education after secondary education  
11 Vocational secondary/technical school after basic education  
12 Vocational secondary/technical school after secondary education  
13 Vocational higher education  
14 Applied higher education (diploma study)  
15 Bachelor 3 years studies (Higher education)  
16 Bachelor more than 3 year studies  
17 2 years Master studies  
18 Scientific degree of Master  
19 PhD, doctor, all other scientific degrees higher than scientific degree of master  
77 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]


**Question F 6 ES**

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Spain)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67  
Post: Please use this card  
**Variable name and label:** EDLVAES Highest level of education, Spain

**Values and categories**

00 No schooling / illiterate  
01 Not completed primary education  
02 General Basic Education, no Graduate  
03 Five years of General Basic Education  
04 Former primary education (5 years)  
05 General Basic or Compulsory Secondary Education, Graduate  
06 Former lower secondary education  
07 Vocational training I  
08 Former higher secondary education  
09 Vocational training II  
10 Post-secondary, non tertiary  
11 University degree, 3 years technical  
12 University degree, 3 years  
13 University degree, 5 years technical  
14 University degree, 5 years  
15 Postgraduate studies  
16 Ph.D.  
77 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
**Question F 6 FR**
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (France)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVBFR Highest level of education, France

**Values and categories**
- 01 Non scolarisé
- 02 Ecole primaire uniquement
- 03 Certificat d'études primaires
- 04 Non diplômé jusqu'à la fin 3ème
- 05 Non diplômé du 2nd cycle (2nde, 1ère filière générale)
- 06 Non diplômé du CAP, BEP, filière professionnelle
- 07 Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, brevet des collèges
- 08 CAP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal, BEP, BP
- 09 Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
- 10 Baccalauréat général, brevet supérieur
- 11 Brevet de technicien, baccalauréat de technicien, baccalauréat technologique, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
- 12 Baccalauréat professionnel
- 13 Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, éducateur technique spécialisé
- 14 Diplôme de la capacité en droit, diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
- 15 Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS), certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), diplôme d'educateur spécialisé, diplôme d'assistante sociale, diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
- 16 Diplôme universitaire du deuxième cycle (licence, maîtrise, master première année), CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
- 17 Diplômes professionnels divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste ...)
- 18 Diplôme universitaire du troisième cycle (DES, DESS, master deuxième année professionnel), agrégation, diplôme des grandes écoles
- 19 DEA, master deuxième année recherche
- 20 Autres doctorats (médecine, dentaire, pharmacie, vétérinaire)
- 21 Doctorat
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 6 GB**
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (United Kingdom)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVGB Highest level of education, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**
- 00 No qualifications
- 01 GCSE/O-level/GCSE/NVQ1/NVQ2 or equiv
- 02 A-level/NVQ3 or equiv
- 03 NVQ4/NVQ5 or equiv
- 04 Degree/HNC/teacher training/nursing or equiv
- 05 PhD/DPhil or equiv
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don’t know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 6 GR**
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Greece)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVAGR Highest level of education, Greece

**Values and categories**
- 00 Analphabetic (not knowing reading and writing),not completed primary education/only few classes of primary education
- 01 Primary education
- 02 (i.e. only few classes of secondary education,night school,technical vocational schools)
- 03 Upper secondary education
- 04 Post-compulsory Secondary Education/non-tertiary education (i.e.Public and Private Vocational Training Institutes etc.)
- 05 Higher Education:University Diplomas holders and Technical Educational Institutions Diplomas holders
- 06 MA Degree
- 07 PhD Degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don’t know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
**Question F 6 HR**
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Croatia)

*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVHR Highest level of education, Croatia

**Values and categories**
- 00 Nezavrsena osnovna skola
- 01 Završena osnovna skola
- 02 Srednjoskolsko strucno obrazovanje (do 3 godien)
- 03 Srednjoskosko obrazovanje (4 godine)
- 04 Visa skola
- 05 Fakultet
- 06 Magisterij ili doktorat
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don’t know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 6 HU**
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Hungary)

*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVBHGU Highest level of education, Hungary

**Values and categories**
- 1 Did not attend any school at all
- 11 Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent
- 12 Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent
- 13 Completed Primary School or equivalent
- 21 Certificate of Trade school
- 22 Incompleted Secondary School
- 31 Completed secondary school or equivalent
- 32 With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equiv, no university degree
- 41 Higher form of vocational education
- 42 Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
- 51 Diploma in College
- 52 Diploma in University
- 53 Post-Graduate Diploma holder
- 61 PhD holder
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don’t know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 6 IE**
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Ireland)

*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVBIIE Highest level of education (Ireland)

**Values and categories**
- 1 None/primary not completed
- 2 Primary or equivalent
- 3 Intermediate/Group/Junior Cert or equivalent
- 4 Leaving cert or equivalent
- 5 Diploma or Certificate
- 6 Primary degree
- 7 Postgraduate Higher Diploma/Masters
- 8 PhD
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don’t know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 6 IL**
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Israel)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVAIL Highest level of education (Israel)

**Values and categories**
- 00 Not completed primary education
- 01 Primary or junior high school
- 02 Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
- 03 Secondary school WITH a matriculation certificate
- 04 Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
- 05 Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certificate
- 06 Post secondary, non tertiary
- 07 A bachelor academic degree, B.A., or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
- 08 A master's degree, M.A., WITHOUT a thesis
- 09 A master's degree, M.A., WITH a thesis
- 10 A doctoral degree, Ph.D., or a similar degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don’t know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 6 LT**

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Lithuania)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVLT Highest level of education, Lithuania

**Values and categories**
- 0 Not completed primary
- 1 Primary
- 2 Vocational (without completing basic)
- 3 Basic (including youth schools)
- 4 Vocational (completing basic)
- 5 Vocational (after completing basic)
- 6 Secondary (including gymnasium schools)
- 7 Special secondary (including high technical schools)
- 8 Vocational (after completing secondary)
- 9 Higher vocational (non-university degree)
- 10 Higher (university degree)
- 11 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don’t know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
Data from Lithuania are not included in the integrated file.

---

**Question F 6 LV**

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Latvia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVLV Highest level of education, Latvia

**Values and categories**
- 1 Haven't attended any education institution
- 2 Primary or not completed basic education
- 3 Basic education
- 4 General secondary (upper secondary)
- 5 Vocational basic education
- 6 Secondary vocational (upper)
- 7 First stage professional higher (college)
- 8 Bachelor
- 9 Masters
- 10 Higher education completed during Soviet period
- 11 Doctoral degree
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don’t know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 6 NL**

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Netherlands)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVNL Highest level of education, Netherlands

**Values and categories**
01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
02 Lager onderwijs (LO), Basisschool, Lager speciaal onderwijs
03 Lager Beroepsonderwijs (LBO), Lagere Technische School (LTS)
04 Middelbaar Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (MAVO)
05 Kot Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (KMBO)
06 Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (MBO), Beroepsopleidende leerweg
07 MBO-plus voor toegang tot het HBO korte HBO-opleiding
08 Hoger Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (HAVO)
09 Voorbereidend Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (VWO)
10 Hoger Beroepsonderwijs (HBO)
11 Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (WO)
12 Postdoctorale opleiding
13 Aio/Oio of andere promotie-opleiding tot graad van doctor
14anders
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 6 NO**

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Norway)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVANO Highest level of education, Norway

**Values and categories**
1 Ingen utdanning eller førskoleutdanning
2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole)
4 Videregående grunnutdanning (grunnkurs, VK1, folkehøyskole, realskole, ettårig eller toårig utdanning etter folkeskole)
5 Videregående avsluttende utdanning (VK2, VK3, gymnas, fagprøve, påbygging til studiekompetanse)
6 Teknisk fagskole, godkjent fagskole eller forkurs som ikke gir studiepoeng/vektall
7 Universitet/høyskole, 4 år eller mindre med eksamen (bachelor, cand.mag, lærerskole, sykepleieskole, ingeniør, sivilakonom)
8 Universitet/høyskole, mer enn 4 år med eksamen (mastergrad, hovedfag, sivilingeniør, sivilakonom høyere avdeling)
9 Forskernivå (Dr.grad, Ph.D.)
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 6 PL**

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Poland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVBPL Highest level of education, Poland

**Values and categories**
1 Not completed primary (compulsory) education
2 Primary completed
3 lower secondary
4 Basic vocational
5 Secondary comprehensive
6 Secondary vocational
7 Post secondary
8 Higher professional
9 University
10 Doctoral degree or higher degree/title
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 6 PT**

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Portugal)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVBPT Highest level of education, Portugal
Values and categories
01 None
02 Basic Level 1 (primary school - 4th year)
03 Basic level 2 (preparatory school, 5th and 6th years)
04 Basic level 3 (9th year/ previous 5th year of high school)
05 Secondary Education - Vocational Training
06 Secondary School (12th year/ previous 7th year of high school)
07 Training in Technological Specialization
08 Tertiary Education - Bachelor
09 Tertiary Education - Degree
10 Tertiary Education - Master (Before Bologna)
11 Tertiary Education - Master (After Bologna)
12 Tertiary Education - PhD
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 RO
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Romania)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVRO Highest level of education, Romania

Question F 6 RU
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Russian Federation)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVRU Highest level of education, Russian Federation

Question F 6 SE
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Sweden)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVASE Highest level of education, Sweden
Values and categories
01 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola
02 Folkskola
03 Grundskola/enhetsskola
04 Realskola/Flickskola
05 Fackskola (1963-1970)
06 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
07 3- eller 4 årig gymnasiu (före 1995)
08 Yrkesinriktat gymnasiu (efter 1992)
09 Teoretiskt gymnasiu (efter 1992)
10 Universitet/högskola utan examen
11 Universitet/högskola, kortare än 3 år, med examen
12 Universitet/högskola, 3 år eller längre, med examen
13 Forskarutbildning
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 SI
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Slovenia)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVASI Highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories
0 Nedokoncana osnovna šola
1 Dokoncana osnovna šola
2 2-3 letna poklicna šola
3 Splošna gimnazija, poklicna gimnazija, štiriletna strokovna šola
4 2-letna višja (strokovna) šola
5 Visoka šola, fakulteta, akademija
6 Magisterij, doktorat
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 SK
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Slovakia)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVASK Highest level of education, Slovakia

Values and categories
1 Not completed 1st stage of the basic school
2 Not completed 2nd stage of the basic school
3 Second stage of the basic education
4 Specialized secondary school- without maturita
5 Upper secondary education- with maturita
6 Post secondary, non-tertiary education
7 First stage of tertiary education
8 Second stage of tertiary education
9 Third stage of tertiary education- PhD. study
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 6 TR
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Turkey)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVTR Highest level of education, Turkey

Values and categories
1 Okuma-yazma bilmiyor
2 Okuma-yazma biliyor ama okul bitirmemis/diplomasiz
3 İlkokul mezunu (5 yil)
4 İlköğretim mezunu (8 yıl)
5 Genel ortaokul mezunu
6 Mesleki ortaokul mezunu
7 Genel lise mezunu
8 Mesleki lise mezunu
9 Üniversite veya yüksekkokul mezunu
10 Master derecesi sahibi
11 Doktora derecesi sahibi
12 DIGER
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 6 UA**
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Ukraine)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVAUA Highest level of education, Ukraine

**Values and categories**
0 Not completed primary (compulsory) education (less than 4 years of secondary school)
1 Primary education (4-7 years of secondary school)
2 Uncompleted secondary education (certificate of 8-9 years of secondary school)
3 Professional-Technical School on the base of uncompleted secondary education
4 Completed secondary education (certificate of 10-11 years of secondary school)
5 Professional-Technical School on the base of completed secondary education
6 Additional education on the base of completed secondary education
7 Uncompleted high education (diploma of college)
8 Basic high education (bachelor degree)
9 Completed high education (specialist degree, master degree)
10 Postgraduate studies, scientific degree
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 6 a**
In which one of these fields or subjects is your highest qualification?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 68
Post: NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: If respondent’s highest qualification is in more than one subject code as 01.

**Variable name and label:** EDUFLD Field or subject, highest qualification

**Values and categories**
01 General or no specific field
02 Art - fine or applied
03 Humanities - languages, classics, history, theology, etc
04 Technical & engineering, including architecture and planning, industry, craft, building trades, etc
05 Agriculture & forestry
06 Teacher training or education
07 Science, mathematics, computing etc
08 Medical, health services, nursing, etc
09 Economics, commerce, business administration, accountancy, etc
10 Social & behavioural studies, public administration, media, culture, sport and leisure studies, etc
11 Law and legal services
12 Personal care services - catering, domestic science, hairdressing, etc
13 Public order and safety - police, army, fire services, etc
14 Transport and telecommunications
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: Filter depends on national measurement of education level: F6a asked if education level not equivalent to "No qualifications" and not [77 or 88]

**Question F 7**
About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
Post: INTERVIEWER NOTE: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year.

WRITE IN

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4  103
**Variable name and label:** EDUYRS Years of full-time education completed

**Values and categories**
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question F 8 a**
Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?

**Instruction(s):**
- Pre: CARD 69
- Post: Select all that apply.
- PROMPT: Which others?
- CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**Values and categories**
- 0 Not marked
- 1 Marked

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
**Variable name and label:** PDWRK Doing last 7 days: paid work

02 In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation
**Variable name and label:** EDCTN Doing last 7 days: education

03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
**Variable name and label:** UEMPLA Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
**Variable name and label:** UEMPLI Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

05 Permanently sick or disabled
**Variable name and label:** DSBLD Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

06 Retired
**Variable name and label:** RTRD Doing last 7 days: retired

07 In community or military service
**Variable name and label:** CMSRV Doing last 7 days: community or military service

08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
**Variable name and label:** HSWRK Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

09 (other)
**Variable name and label:** DNGOTH Doing last 7 days: other

88 Don't know
**Variable name and label:** DNGDK Doing last 7 days: don't know

Refusal
**Variable name and label:** DNGREF Doing last 7 days: refusal

No answer
**Variable name and label:** DNGNA Doing last 7 days: no answer

**Question F 8 b**
INTERVIEWER CODE:

**Variable name and label:** ICOMDNG Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing last 7 days

**Values and categories**
- 1 More than one coded at F8a
- 2 Only one coded at F8a
- 9 Not available

**Question F 8 c1**
And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?

**Instruction(s):**
- Pre: STILL CARD 69

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
Post: Please select only one.
CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: MAINACT Main activity last 7 days

Values and categories
01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation
03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
05 Permanently sick or disabled
06 Retired
07 In community or military service
08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
09 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F8b
Comment: France: Filter error. All respondents were asked this question.

Question F 8 c2
POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY
Variable name and label: MNACTIC Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded

Values and categories
01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation
03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
05 Permanently sick or disabled
06 Retired
07 In community or military service
08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
09 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 8 d
INTERVIEWER REFER TO F8a AND CODE:
Variable name and label: ICPDWRK Interviewer code, respondent in paid work

Values and categories
1 Respondent in paid work at F8a (code 01 at F8a)
2 Respondent not in paid work at F8a (all NOT coded 01 at F8a)
9 Not available

Question F 9
Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?
Variable name and label: CRPDWK Control paid work last 7 days

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F8d

Question F 10
Have you ever had a paid job?
Variable name and label: PDJOBEV Ever had a paid job

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer
Filter: If code 2, (7) or 8 at F9

**Question F 11**

In what year were you last in a paid job?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN YEAR

**Variable name and label:** PDJOBYR Year last in paid job

**Values and categories**

- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F10

**Question F 12**

In your main job are/were you...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** EMPLREL Employment relation

**Values and categories**

- 1 An employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 3 Working for your own family's business
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

**Comment:** INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F8a or code 1 at F9), ask F12 to F25a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F10), ask F12 to F25a about last job

Filter: If code 2 at F12

**Question F 13**

How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN number of employees

**Variable name and label:** EMPLNO Number of employees respondent has/had

**Values and categories**

- 66666 Not applicable
- 77777 Refusal
- 88888 Don't know
- 99999 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F12

**Question F 14**

Do/did you have a work contract of...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUISINESS OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 3, 8 at F12)

**Variable name and label:** WRKCTRA Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

**Values and categories**

- 1 Unlimited duration
- 2 Or, limited duration
- 3 Or, do/did you have no contract?
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Filter: If code 1, 3, (7) or 8 at F12

**Question F 15**

Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

**Variable name and label:** ESTSZ Establishment size

**Values and categories**

- 1 ... under 10
- 2 ... 10 to 24
3 ... 25 to 99
4 ... 100 to 499
5 or, 500 or more?
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

**Question F 16**
In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

**Variable name and label:** JBSPV Responsible for supervising other employees

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

**Question F 17**
How many people are/were you responsible for?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** NJBSPV Number of people responsible for in job

**Values and categories**
66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F16

**Question F 18 -19**
I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED CARD 70
Post: READ OUT...

**Values and categories**
00 I have/had no influence
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 I have/had complete control
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

F18...to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

**Variable name and label:** WKDCORGA Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

F19...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

**Variable name and label:** IORGACT Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

Filter: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

**Question F 20**
What are/were your total ‘basic’ or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?
**Question F 21**
Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN HOURS

**Variable name and label:** WKHTOT Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

**Values and categories**
- 666 Not applicable
- 777 Refusal
- 888 Don't know
- 999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

**Comment:** Russian Federation: Data have been recoded to match the Data Protocol categories. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question F 22**
What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** NACER11 Industry, NACE rev.1.1

**Values and categories**
- 666 Not applicable
- 777 Refusal
- 888 Don't know
- 999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

**Question F 23**
Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71  
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

**Variable name and label:** TPORGWK What type of organisation work/worked for

**Values and categories**
- 01 Central or local government
- 02 Other public sector (such as education and health)
- 03 A state owned enterprise
- 04 A private firm
- 05 Self employed
- 06 Other
- 06 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

**Comment:** Croatia: Data have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question F 24 -25a**
What is/was the name or title of your main job?
In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time?
What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** ISCOCO Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

**Values and categories**
- 66666 Not applicable
- 77777 Refusal
- 88888 Don't know
Question F 26
In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?
Variable name and label: WRKAC6M Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

Question F 27
Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
Variable name and label: UEMP3M Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 28
Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?
Variable name and label: UEMP12M Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F27

Question F 29
Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?
Instruction(s): Post: NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F27
Variable name and label: UEMP5YR Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F27

Question F 30
Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation? IF YES, is that currently or previously?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
Variable name and label: MBTRU Member of trade union or similar organisation

Values and categories
1 Yes, currently
2 Yes, previously
3 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer
Question F 31
Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 72
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: HINCSRCA Main source of household income

Values and categories
01 Wages or salaries
02 Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
03 Income from farming
04 Pensions
05 Unemployment/redundancy benefit
06 Any other social benefits or grants
07 Income from investments, savings insurance or property
08 Income from other sources
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Question F 32
Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 73

Variable name and label: HINCTNTA Household's total net income, all sources

Values and categories
01 J
02 R
03 C
04 M
05 F
06 S
07 K
08 P
09 D
10 H
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: In ESS round 4 a different method of measuring household income has been introduced. Belgium, Cyprus and Slovakia: Data have been omitted from the international file. In Turkey, the tenth decile was split into three categories in the showcard, which have been merged later. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report. In ESS round 4 a different method of measuring household income has been introduced.

Question F 33
Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 74

Variable name and label: HINCFEL Feeling about household's income nowadays

Values and categories
1 Living comfortably on present income
2 Coping on present income
3 Finding it difficult on present income
4 Finding it very difficult on present income
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

Question F 34
If for some reason you were in serious financial difficulties and had to borrow money to make ends meet, how difficult or easy would that be?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 75
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: BRWMNY Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy

Values and categories
1 Very difficult
2 Quite difficult
3 Neither easy nor difficult
4 Quite easy
5 Very easy
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
Question F 35
INTERVIEWER CODE:
Variable name and label: PARTNER Lives with husband/wife/partner at F4
Comment: Israel: Item asked as direct question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Values and categories
1 Lives with husband/wife/ partner at F4
2 Does not
9 Not available

Question F 36
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDULVLPA Partner's highest level of education
Values and categories
0 Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1 Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2 Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3 Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4 Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5 Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
Comment: Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s).

Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Latvia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document “Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4” available from the ESS Data web site.

Deviations:
Czech Republic, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4.
Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5.
United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts form official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

Question F 36 AT
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Austria)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EISCEDP Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
Values and categories
0 Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3 ES-ISCED IIIb, upper secondary, vocational or no access V1
4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper secondary, general and/or access to V1
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
Comment: European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s).
Variable name and label: EDLVPAT Partner's highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories
0 Pflichtschule nicht abgeschlossen
1 Pflichtschule
2 BMS, Berufslehre, Berufsschule
3 Höhere Schule mit Matura
4 Kolleg, andere postsekundäre Einrichtungen
5 Erste Stufe universitäre Ausbildung
6 Akademischer Grad
7 andere
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Data from Austria are not included in the integrated file.

Question F 36 BE
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Belgium)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPBE Partner's highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary education
1 Primary, basic, and special primary education
2 Lower secondary vocational education
3 Lower secondary general education
4 Higher secondary vocational education (A3)
5 Higher secondary technical education (A2)
6 Higher secondary general education
7 7th year of vocational education and apprenticeship
8 Higher education, short type (HOKT) (A1)
9 Higher education, long type (HOLT)
10 University education
11 Doctoral and post-doctoral education
12 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 CH
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Switzerland)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPCH Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories
01 Incomplete compulsory school
02 Primary school
03 Secondary education (first stage)
04 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
05 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system)
06 General training school (2-3 years)
07 Vocational baccalaureate
08 School preparing for university
09 Vocational training (second education)
10 Vocational baccalaureate after vocational training
11 School for adult preparing for university
12 Higher vocational training
13 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
14 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
15 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical)(Bachelor)
16 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
17 University doctorate
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
**Question F 36 CY**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Cyprus)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVP CY Partner's highest level of education, Cyprus

**Values and categories**
0 Not completed primary education
1 Primary or first stage of basic
2 Lower secondary or second stage of basic
3 Upper secondary
4 Post secondary, tertiary NOT university
5 First stage of tertiary, Bachelor/Ptychio
6 Second stage of tertiary, Master
7 PhD
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 36 CZ**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Czech Republic)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVP CZ Partner's highest level of education, Czech Republic

**Values and categories**
00 Uncompleted primary
01 Primary
02 Vocational, no upper diploma
03 Secondary, no upper diploma
04 Vocational, diploma
05 Secondary technical, diploma
06 Secondary academic, diploma
07 Higher
08 Tertiary, Bc.
09 Tertiary, M.A.
10 Post-graduate
11 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 36 DK**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Denmark)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVP DK Partner's highest level of education, Denmark

**Values and categories**
00 Ingen skoleuddannelse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
01 1.-6. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
02 7.-10. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
03 Gymnasium, HF, HH, HTX, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
04 Erhvervsfaglige/håndværker/social/sundhedshjælper
05 Korte videregående uddannelser
06 Mellemtang videregående uddannelse
07 Lang videregående uddannelse (Universitetsuddannelser fx)
08 Overbygning på universitetseksamen, Ph.d., licentiat
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
Question F 36 EE
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Estonia)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVPEE Partner's highest level of education, Estonia
Values and categories
0 Not completed primary education
1 Primary education
2 Basic education
3 Secondary education, vocational education after basic education
4 Vocational education after secondary education, but not high (tertiary)
5 First stage of tertiary (3 years university studies, bachelor)
6 Second stage of tertiary (5 years diploma studies, master studies, PhD studies, etc)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 ES
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Spain)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVPES Partner's highest level of education, Spain
Values and categories
00 No schooling / illiterate
01 Not completed primary education
02 General Basic Education, no Graduate
03 Five years of General Basic Education
04 Former primary education (5 years)
05 General Basic or Compulsory Secondary Education, Graduate
06 Former lower secondary education
07 Vocational training I
08 Former higher secondary education
09 Vocational training II
10 Post-secondary, non tertiary
11 University degree, 3 years technical
12 University degree, 3 years
13 University degree, 5 years technical
14 University degree, 5 years
15 Postgraduate studies
16 Ph.D.
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 FR
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (France)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVPFR Partner's highest level of education, France
Values and categories
01 Non scolarisé
02 Ecole primaire uniquement
03 Certificat d'études primaires
04 Non diplômé jusqu'à la fin 3ème
05 Non diplômé du 2nd cycle (2nde, 1ère filière générale)
06 Non diplômé du CAP, BEP, filière professionnelle
07 Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, brevet des collèges
08 CAP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal, BEP, BP
09 Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
10 Baccalauréat général, brevet supérieur
11 Brevet de technicien, baccalauréat de technicien, baccalauréat technologique, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
12 Baccalauréat professionnel
13 Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, éducateur technique spécialisé
14 Diplôme de la capacité en droit, diplôme d’accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
15 Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEU), diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS), certificat d’aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), diplôme d’éducateur spécialisé, diplôme d’assistante sociale, diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
16 Diplôme universitaire du deuxième cycle (licence, maîtrise, master première année), CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
17 Diplômes professionnels divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste ...)
18 Diplôme universitaire du troisième cycle (DES, DESS, master deuxième année professionnel), agrégation, diplôme des grandes écoles
19 DEA, master deuxième année recherche
20 Autres doctorats (médecine, dentaire, pharmacie, vétérinaire)
21 Doctorat
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 GB
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (United Kingdom)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVPGB Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom

Values and categories
00 No qualifications
01 GCSE/O-level/CSE/NVQ1/NVQ2 or equiv
02 A-level/NVQ3 or equiv
03 NVQ4/NVQ5 or equiv
04 Degree/HNC/teacher training/nursing or equiv
05 PhD/DPhil or equiv
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 GR
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Greece)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVPGR Partner's highest level of education, Greece

Values and categories
0 Analphabetic (not knowing reading and writing),not completed primary education/only few classes of primary education
1 Primary education
2 (i.e. only few classes of secondary education,night school,technical vocational schools)
3 Upper secondary education
4 Post-compulsory Secondary Education/non-tertiary education (i.e.Public and Private Vocational Training Institutes etc.)
5 Higher Education:University Diplomas holders and Technical Educational Institutions Diplomas holders
6 MA Degree
7 PhD Degree
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 HR
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Croatia)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVPHR Partner's highest level of education, Croatia

Values and categories
00 Nezavrsena osnovna skola
01 Zavrsena osnovna skola

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
Question F 36 HU
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPHU Partner's highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories
1 Did not attend any school at all
11 Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent
12 Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent
13 Completed Primary School or equivalent
21 Certificate of Trade school
22 Incompleted Secondary School
31 Completed secondary school or equivalent
32 With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equiv, no university degree
41 Higher form of vocational education
42 Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
51 Diploma in College
52 Diploma in University
53 Post-Graduate Diploma holder
61 PhD holder
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 IE
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPIE Partner's highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories
1 None/primary not completed
2 Primary or equivalent
3 Intermediate/Group/Junior Cert or equivalent
4 Leaving cert or equivalent
5 Diploma or Certificate
6 Primary degree
7 Postgraduate Higher Diploma/Masters
8 PhD
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 36 IL
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Israel)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPIL Partner's highest level of education, Israel

Values and categories
00 Not completed primary education
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Primary or junior high school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Secondary school WITH a matriculation certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Post secondary, non tertiary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>A bachelor academic degree, B.A., or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>A master's degree, M.A., WITHOUT a thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>A master's degree, M.A., WITH a thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>A doctoral degree, Ph.D., or a similar degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filter:** If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
**Question F 36 NO**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Norway)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPNO Partner's highest level of education, Norway

**Values and categories**
01 Ingen utdanning eller førskoleutdanning
02 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
03 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole)
04 Videregående grunnutdanning (grunnkurs, VK1, folkehøyskole, realskole, ettårig eller toårig utdanning etter folkeskole)
05 Videregående avsluttende utdanning (VK2, VK3, gymnas, fagprøve, påbygging til studiekompetanse)
06 Teknisk fagskole, godkjent fagskole eller forkurs som ikke gir studiepoeng/vektlitt
07 Universitet/høyskole, 4 år eller mindre med eksamen (mastergrad, hovedfag, sivilingeniør, siviløkonom)
08 Universitet/høyskole, mer enn 4 år med eksamen (mastergrad, hovedfag, sivilingeniør, siviløkonom høyere avdeling)
09 Forskernivå (Dr.grad, Ph.D.)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 36 PL**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (POLAND)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPPL Partner's highest level of education, Poland

**Values and categories**
1 Not completed primary (compulsory) education
2 Primary completed
3 lower secondary
4 Basic vocational
5 Secondary comprehensive
6 Secondary vocational
7 Post secondary
8 Higher professional
9 University
10 Doctoral degree or higher degree/title
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
**Question F 36 PT**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Portugal)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPPPT Partner's highest level of education, Portugal

**Values and categories**

- 01 None
- 02 Basic Level 1 (primary school - 4th year)
- 03 Basic level 2 (preparatory school, 5th and 6th years)
- 04 Basic level 3 (9th year/previous 5th year of high school)
- 05 Secondary Education - Vocational Training
- 06 Secondary School (12th year/previous 7th year of high school)
- 07 Training in Technological Specialization
- 08 Tertiary Education - Bachelor
- 09 Tertiary Education - Degree
- 10 Tertiary Education - Master (Before Bologna)
- 11 Tertiary Education - Master (After Bologna)
- 12 Tertiary Education - PhD
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 36 RO**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Romania)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPRO Partner's highest level of education, Romania

**Values and categories**

- 01 No school
- 02 Primary school
- 03 General school (or lower secondary)
- 04 Vocational and apprenticeship school
- 05 High school (Upper secondary)
- 06 Post-high school and 2 or 3 years colleges
- 07 University degree (4 or 5 years colleges)
- 08 Post-graduate degree
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Romania: Showcards numbers do not match the ESS4 Source showcard numbers. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

---

**Question F 36 RU**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Russian Federation)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPRU Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**

- 00 No formal education
- 01 Primary education
- 02 Incomplete high school
- 03 Professional education without secondary education
- 04 Completed secondary school
- 05 Professional education on secondary level
- 06 Special technical education
- 07 Several grades of college with no certificate
- 08 Bachelor degree from college
- 09 Master degree from college
- 10 Completed college by 5-6 grade system
- 11 Post-college education without scientific degree
- 12 Scientific degree
- 66 Not applicable
**Question F 36 SE**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Sweden)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPSSE Partner's highest level of education, Sweden

**Values and categories**
- 01 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola
- 02 Folkskola
- 03 Grundskola/enhetsskola
- 04 Realskola/Flickskola
- 05 Fackskola (1963-1970)
- 06 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
- 07 3- eller 4 årigt gymnasium (före 1995)
- 08 Yrkesinriktat gymnasium (efter 1992)
- 09 Teoretiskt gymnasium (efter 1992)
- 10 Universitet/högskola utan examen
- 11 Universitet/högskola, kortare än 3 år, med examen
- 12 Universitet/högskola, 3 år eller längre, med examen
- 13 Forskarutbildning
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 36 SI**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Slovenia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPSI Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia

**Values and categories**
- 0 Nedokoncana osnovna šola
- 1 Dokoncana osnovna šola
- 2 2-3 letna poklicna šola
- 3 Splošna gimnazija, poklicna gimnazija, štiriletna strokovna šola
- 4 2-letna višja (strokovna) šola
- 5 Visoka šola, fakulteta, akademija
- 6 Magisterij, doktorat
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 36 SK**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Slovakia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPSK Partner's highest level of education, Slovakia

**Values and categories**
- 1 Not completed 1st stage of the basic school
- 2 Not completed 2nd stage of the basic school
- 3 Second stage of the basic education
- 4 Specialized secondary school- without maturita
- 5 Upper secondary education- with maturita
- 6 Post secondary, non-tertiary education
- 7 First stage of tertiary education
- 8 Second stage of tertiary education
- 9 Third stage of tertiary education- PhD. study
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal

**Filter:** If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 36 TR**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Turkey)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPTR Partner's highest level of education, Turkey

Values and categories
1. Okuma-yazma bilmiyor
2. Okuma-yazma biliyor ama okul bitirmemis/diplomasiz
3. İlkokul mezunu (5 yıl)
4. İlköğretim mezunu (8 yıl)
5. Genel ortaokul mezunu
6. Mesleki ortaokul mezunu
7. Genel lise mezunu
8. Mesleki lise mezunu
9. Üniversite veya yüksekokul mezunu
10. Master derecesi sahibi
11. Doktora derecesi sahibi
12. DIGER
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 36 UA**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Ukraine)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 76
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPUA Partner's highest level of education, Ukraine

Values and categories
0. Not completed primary (compulsory) education (less than 4 years of secondary school)
1. Primary education (4-7 years of secondary school)
2. Uncompleted secondary education (certificate of 8-9 years of secondary school)
3. Professional-Technical School on the base of uncompleted secondary education
4. Completed secondary education (certificate of 10-11 years of secondary school)
5. Professional-Technical School on the base of completed secondary education
6. Additional education on the base of completed secondary education
7. Uncompleted high education (diploma of college)
8. Basic high education (bachelor degree)
9. Completed high education (specialist degree, master degree)
10. Postgraduate studies, scientific degree
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 37 a**
Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 77
Post: Select all that apply.
PROMPT: Which others?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories
0. Not marked
1. Marked

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

Variable name and label: PDWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: paid work
02 In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation  
Variable name and label: EDCTNP Partner doing last 7 days: education

03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job  
Variable name and label: UEMPLAP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job  
Variable name and label: UEMPLIP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

05 Permanently sick or disabled  
Variable name and label: DSBLDP Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

06 Retired  
Variable name and label: RTRDP Partner doing last 7 days: retired

07 In community or military service  
Variable name and label: CMSRVP Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons  
Variable name and label: HSWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

09 (other)  
Variable name and label: DNGOTHP Partner doing last 7 days: other

88 Don’t know  
Variable name and label: DNGDKP Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

Refusal  
Variable name and label: DNGREFP Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

Not applicable  
Variable name and label: DNGNAPP Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

No answer  
Variable name and label: DNGNAP Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Question F 37 b  
INTERVIEWER CODE:  
Variable name and label: ICOMDNP Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing partner last 7 days

Values and categories
1 More than one coded at F37a  
2 Only one coded at F37a  
6 Not applicable  
9 Not available

Filter: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Question F 37 c  
And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?  
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 77  
Post: Please select only one  
Variable name and label: MNACTP Partner's main activity last 7 days

Values and categories
01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)  
02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation  
03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job  
04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job  
05 Permanently sick or disabled  
06 Retired  
07 In community or military service  
08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons  
09 Other
**Question F 38**
Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?
*Instruction(s)*: Pre: ASK IF NOT IN PAID WORK AT F37a (codes 02-09, 88). THOSE IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a), GO TO F39
*Variable name and label:* CRPDWK5 Partner, control paid work last 7 days

*Values and categories*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Filter:* If code 02 – 09 (77) or 88 at F37a
*Comment:* Latvia: All respondents with partner was asked this question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question F 39-41**
What is the name or title of his/her main job?
In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time?
What training or qualifications are needed for the job?
*Instruction(s):* Pre: ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38)
Post: WRITE IN
*Variable name and label:* ISCOCOP Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

*Values and categories*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6666</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Filter:* If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38
*Comment:* [Coded as 4-digit ISCO88 (com) numeric codes]

**Question F 42**
In his/her main job is he/she...
*Instruction(s):* Post: READ OUT
*Variable name and label:* EMPREL5 Partner's employment relation

*Values and categories*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>An employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Working for your family business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Filter:* If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

**Question F 43**
How many employees (if any) does he/she have?
*Instruction(s):* Post: WRITE IN NUMBER
*Variable name and label:* EMPLN5 Number of employees partner has

*Values and categories*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6666</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Filter:* If code 2 at F42

**Question F 44**
In his/her main job, does he/she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38)

**Variable name and label:** JBSPVP Partner responsible for supervising other employees

**Values and categories**
1. Yes
2. No
6. Not applicable
7. Refusal
8. Don’t know
9. No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

**Comment:** Hungary: Incorrect use of filter. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question F 45**
How many people is he/she responsible for?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN NUMBER

**Variable name and label:** NJBSPVP Number of people partner responsible for in job

**Values and categories**
66666. Not applicable
77777. Refusal
88888. Don’t know
99999. No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F44

**Comment:** Hungary: Incorrect use of filter. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question F 46 – 47**
I am going to read out a list of things about your partner’s working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at his/her work allows him/her...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38)

**CARD 78**
Post: READ OUT

**Values and categories**
00. He/she has no influence
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10. He/she has complete control
66. Not applicable
77. Refusal
88. Don’t know
99. No answer

F46...to decide how his/her own daily work is organised?

**Variable name and label:** WKDCORP Partner allowed to decide how daily work is organised

F47...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

**Variable name and label:** IOACTP Partner is allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

**Filter:** If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

**Question F 48**
How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN HOURS

**Variable name and label:** WKHTOTP Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

**Values and categories**
666. Not applicable
777. Refusal
888. Don’t know
999. No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38
**Question F 49**
What is the highest level of education your father achieved?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDULVLFA Father's highest level of education

**Values and categories**
- 0 Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
- 1 Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
- 2 Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
- 3 Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
- 4 Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
- 5 Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
- 55 Other
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s).

Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Latvia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom:
The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site.

Deviations:
- Czech Republic, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4.
- Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5.
- United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts form official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

---

**Question F 49 AT**
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Austria)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EISCEDF Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Values and categories**
- 0 Pflichtschule nicht abgeschlossen
- 1 Pflichtschule
- 2 BMS, Berufskunde, Berufsschule
- 3 Höhere Schule mit Matura
- 4 Kolleg, andere postsekundäre Einrichtungen
- 5 Erste Stufe universitäre Ausbildung
- 6 Akademischer Grad
- 7 andere
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s).

---

**Question F 49 AT**
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Austria)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFAT Father's highest level of education, Austria

**Values and categories**
- 0 Pflichtschule nicht abgeschlossen
- 1 Pflichtschule
- 2 BMS, Berufskunde, Berufsschule
- 3 Höhere Schule mit Matura
- 4 Kolleg, andere postsekundäre Einrichtungen
- 5 Erste Stufe universitäre Ausbildung
- 6 Akademischer Grad
- 7 andere
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer
Question F 49 BE
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Belgium)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVFBE Father's highest level of education, Belgium
Values and categories
0 Not completed primary education
1 Primary, basic, and special primary education
2 Lower secondary vocational education
3 Lower secondary general education
4 Higher secondary vocational education (A3)
5 Higher secondary technical education (A2)
6 Higher secondary general education
7 7th year of vocational education and apprenticeship
8 Higher education, short type (HOKT) (A1)
9 Higher education, long type (HOLT)
10 University education
11 Doctoral and post-doctoral education
12 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 CH
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Switzerland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVFCH Father's highest level of education, Switzerland
Values and categories
01 Incomplete compulsory school
02 Primary school
03 Secondary education (first stage)
04 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
05 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system)
06 General training school (2-3 years)
07 Vocational baccalaureate
08 School preparing for university
09 Vocational training (second education)
10 Vocational baccalaureate after vocational training
11 School for adult preparing for university
12 Higher vocational training
13 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
14 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
15 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor)
16 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
17 University doctorate
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 CY
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Cyprus)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVFCY Father's highest level of education, Cyprus
Values and categories
0 Not completed primary education
1 Primary or first stage of basic
2 Lower secondary or second stage of basic
3 Upper secondary
4 Post secondary, tertiary NOT university
5 First stage of tertiary, Bachelor/Ptychio
6 Second stage of tertiary, Master
7 PhD
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 49 CZ**
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Czech Republic)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFCZ Father’s highest level of education, Czech Republic

**Values and categories**
00 Uncompleted primary
01 Primary
02 Vocational, no upper diploma
03 Secondary, no upper diploma
04 Vocational, diploma
05 Secondary technical, diploma
06 Secondary academic, diploma
07 Higher
08 Tertiary, Bc.
09 Tertiary, M.A.
10 Post-graduate
11 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 49 DK**
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Denmark)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDK Father’s highest level of education, Denmark

**Values and categories**
00 Ingen skoleuddannelse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
01 1.–6. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
02 7.–10. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
03 Gymnasium, HF, HH, HTX, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
04 Erhvervsfaglige/håndværker/social/sundhedshjælper
05 Korte videregående uddannelser
06 Mellemlang videregående uddannelse
07 Lang videregående uddannelse (Universitetsuddannelser fx)
08 Overbygning på universitetseksamen, Ph.d., licentiat
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 49 EE**
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Estonia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFEE Father’s highest level of education, Estonia

**Values and categories**
0 Not completed primary education
1 Primary education
2 Basic education
3 Secondary education, vocational education after basic education
4 Vocational education after secondary education, but not high (tertiary)
5 First stage of tertiary (3 years university studies, bachelor)
6 Second stage of tertiary (5 years diploma studies, master studies, PhD studies, etc)
77 Refusal

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
Question F 49 ES
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Spain)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFES Father's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories
00 No schooling / illiterate
01 Not completed primary education
02 General Basic Education, no Graduate
03 Five years of General Basic Education
04 Former primary education (5 years)
05 General Basic or Compulsory Secondary Education, Graduate
06 Former lower secondary education
07 Vocational training I
08 Former higher secondary education
09 Vocational training II
10 Post-secondary, non tertiary
11 University degree, 3 years technical
12 University degree, 3 years
13 University degree, 5 years technical
14 University degree, 5 years
15 Postgraduate studies
16 Ph.D.
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 FR
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (France)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFFR Father's highest level of education, France

Values and categories
01 Non scolarisé
02 Ecole primaire uniquement
03 Certificat d'études primaires
04 Non diplômé jusqu'à la fin 3ème
05 Non diplômé du 2nde cycle (2nde, 1ère filière générale)
06 Non diplômé du CAP, BEP, filière professionnelle
07 Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, brevet des collèges
08 CAP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal, BEP, BP
09 Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
10 Baccalauréat général, brevet supérieur
11 Brevet de technicien, baccalauréat de technicien, baccalauréat technologique, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
12 Baccalauréat professionnel
13 Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, éducateur technique spécialisé
14 Diplôme de la capacité en droit, diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
15 Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS), certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, diplôme d'assistante sociale, diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
16 Diplôme universitaire du deuxième cycle (licence, maîtrise, master première année), CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
17 Diplômes professionnels divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste ...)
18 Diplôme universitaire du troisième cycle (DES, DESS, master deuxième année professionnel), agrégation, diplôme des grandes écoles
19 DEA, master deuxième année recherche
20 Autres doctorats (médecine, dentaire, pharmacie, vétérinaire)
21 Doctorat
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 GB
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (United Kingdom)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
**Card 79**

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFGB Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**

00 No qualifications  
01 GCSE/O-level/CSE/NVQ1/NVQ2 or equiv  
02 A-level/NVQ3 or equiv  
03 NVQ4/NVQ5 or equiv  
04 Degree/HNC/teacher training/nursing or equiv  
05 PhD/DPhil or equiv  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 49 GR**

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Greece)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79  
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFGR Father's highest level of education, Greece

**Values and categories**

0 Analphabetic (not knowing reading and writing),not completed primary education/only few classes of primary education  
1 Primary education  
2 (i.e. only few classes of secondary education,night school,technical vocational schools)  
3 Upper secondary education  
4 Post-compulsory Secondary Education/non-tertiary education (i.e.Public and Private Vocational Training Institutes etc.)  
5 Higher Education:University Diplomas holders and Technical Educational Institutions Diplomas holders  
6 MA Degree  
7 PhD Degree  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 49 HR**

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Croatia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79  
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFHR Father's highest level of education, Croatia

**Values and categories**

00 Nezavršena osnovna skola  
01 Završena osnovna skola  
02 Srednjoskolsko strucno obrazovanje (do 3 godien)  
03 Srednjoskosko obrazovanje (4 godine)  
04 Visa skola  
05 Fakultet  
06 Magisterij ili doktorat  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 49 HU**

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Hungary)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 79  
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFHU Father's highest level of education, Hungary

**Values and categories**

1 Did not attend any school at all  
11 Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent  
12 Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent  
13 Completed Primary School or equivalent

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
21 Certificate of Trade school
22 Incompleted Secondary School
31 Completed secondary school or equivalent
32 With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equiv, no university degree
41 Higher form of vocational education
42 Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
51 Diploma in College
52 Diploma in University
53 Post-Graduate Diploma holder
61 PhD holder
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 IE
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Ireland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFIE Father's highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories
1 None/primary not completed
2 Primary or equivalent
3 Intermediate/Group/Junior Cert or equivalent
4 Leaving cert or equivalent
5 Diploma or Certificate
6 Primary degree
7 Postgraduate Higher Diploma/Masters
8 PhD
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 IL
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Israel)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFIL Father's highest level of education, Israel

Values and categories
00 Not completed primary education
01 Primary or junior high school
02 Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
03 Secondary school WITH a matriculation certificate
04 Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
05 Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certificate
06 Post secondary, non tertiary
07 A bachelor academic degree, B.A., or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
08 A master's degree, M.A., WITHOUT a thesis
09 A master's degree, M.A., WITH a thesis
10 A doctoral degree, Ph.D., or a similar degree
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 LT
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Lithuania)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFLT Father's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)
5 Vocational (after completing basic)
6 Secondary (including gymnasium schools)
7 Special secondary (including high technical schools)
8 Vocational (after completing secondary)
9 Higher vocational (non-university degree)
10 Higher (university degree)
11 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
Data from Lithuania are not included in the integrated file.

**Question F 49 LV**
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Latvia)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFLV Father's highest level of education, Latvia

**Values and categories**
1 Haven't attended any education institution
2 Primary or not completed basic education
3 Basic education
4 General secondary (upper secondary)
5 Vocational basic education
6 Secondary vocational (upper)
7 First stage professional higher (college)
8 Bachelor
9 Masters
10 Higher education completed during Soviet period
11 Doctoral degree
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 49 NL**
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Netherlands)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFNL Father's highest level of education, Netherlands

**Values and categories**
01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
02 Lager onderwijs (LO), Basisschool, Lager speciaal onderwijs
03 Lager Beroepsonderwijs (LBO), Lagere Technische School (LTS)
04 Middelbaar Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (MAVO)
05 Kort Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (KMBO)
06 Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (MBO), Beroepsopleidende leerweg
07 MBO-plus voor toegang tot het HBO korte HBO-opleiding
08 Hoger Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (HAVO)
09 Voorbereidend Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (VWO)
10 Hoger Beroepsonderwijs (HBO)
11 Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (WO)
12 Postdoctorale opleiding
13 Afd/aflo of andere promotie-opleiding tot graad van doctor
14 Anders
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 49 NO**
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Norway)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVFNO Father's highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories
1 Ingen utdanning eller førskoleutdanning
2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole)
4 Videregående grunnutdanning (grunnkurs, VK1, folkehøyskole, realskole, ettårig eller toårig utdanning etter folkeskole)
5 Videregående avsluttende utdanning (VK2, VK3, gymnas, fagprøve, påbygging til studiekompetanse)
6 Teknisk fagskole, godkjent fagskole eller forkurs som ikke gir studiepoeng/vektfall
7 Universitet/høyskole, 4 år eller mindre med eksamen (bachelor, cand.mag, lærerskole, sykepleieskole, ingeniør, siviløkonom)
8 Universitet/høyskole, mer enn 4 år med eksamen (mastergrad, hovedfag, sivilingeniør, siviløkonom høyere avdeling)
9 Forskernivå (Dr.grad, Ph.D.)
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 PL
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Poland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFPL Father's highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary (compulsory) education
1 Primary completed
2 Basic vocational
3 Secondary comprehensive
4 Secondary vocational
5 Post secondary
6 Higher professional
7 University
8 Doctoral degree or higher degree/title
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 PT
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Portugal)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFPT Father's highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories
01 None
02 Basic Level 1 (primary school - 4th year)
03 Basic level 2 (preparatory school, 5th and 6th years)
04 Basic level 3 (9th year/ previous 5th year of high school)
05 Secondary Education - Vocational Training
06 Secondary School (12th year/ previous 7th year of high school)
07 Training in Technological Specialization
08 Tertiary Education - Bachelor
09 Tertiary Education - Degree
10 Tertiary Education - Master (Before Bologna)
11 Tertiary Education - Master (After Bologna)
12 Tertiary Education - PhD
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 RO
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Romania)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFRO Father's highest level of education, Romania
Values and categories
01 No school
02 Primary school
03 General school (or lower secondary)
04 Vocational and apprenticeship school
05 High school (Upper secondary)
06 Post-high school and 2 or 3 years colleges
07 University degree (4 or 5 years colleges)
08 Post-graduate degree
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
Romania: Showcards numbers do not match the ESS4 Source showcard numbers. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 49 RU
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Russian Federation)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVFRU Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation

Values and categories
00 No formal education
01 Primary education
02 Incomplete high school
03 Professional education without secondary education
04 Completed secondary school
05 Professional education on secondary level
06 Special technical education
07 Several grades of college with no certificate
08 Bachelor degree from college
09 Master degree from college
10 Completed college by 5-6 grade system
11 Post-college education without scientific degree
12 Scientific degree
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 SE
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Sweden)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVFSE Father's highest level of education, Sweden

Values and categories
01 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola
02 Folkskola
03 Grundskola/enhetsskola
04 Realskola/Flickskola
05 Fackskola (1963-1970)
06 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
07 3- eller 4 årigt gymnasium (före 1995)
08 Yrkesinriktat gymnasium (efter 1992)
09 Teoretiskt gymnasium (efter 1992)
10 Universitet/högskola utan examen
11 Universitet/högskola, kortare än 3 år, med examen
12 Universitet/högskola, 3 år eller längre, med examen
13 Forskarutbildning
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 49 SI
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Slovenia)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
**Question F 49 SK**
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Slovakia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVSFK Father's highest level of education, Slovakia

**Values and categories**
1. Not completed 1st stage of the basic school
2. Not completed 2nd stage of the basic school
3. Second stage of the basic education
4. Specialized secondary school- without maturita
5. Upper secondary education- with maturita
6. Post secondary, non-tertiary education
7. First stage of tertiary education
8. Second stage of tertiary education
9. Third stage of tertiary education- PhD. study
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 49 TR**
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Turkey)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFTR Father's highest level of education, Turkey

**Values and categories**
1. Okuma-yazma bilmiyor
2. Okuma-yazma biliyor ama okul bitirmemis/diplomasiz
3. İlkokul mezunu (5 yil)
4. İlköğretilim mezunu (8 yil)
5. Genel ortaokul mezunu
6. Mesleki ortaokul mezunu
7. Genel lise mezunu
8. Meslek lise mezunu
9. Universite veya yüksekokul mezunu
10. Master derecesi sahibi
11. Doktora derecesi sahibi
12. DIGER
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 49 UA**
What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Ukraine)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 79
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFUA Father's highest level of education, Ukraine

---

**ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4**
Values and categories
0 Not completed primary (compulsory) education (less than 4 years of secondary school)
1 Primary education (4-7 years of secondary school)
2 Uncompleted secondary education (certificate of 8-9 years of secondary school)
3 Professional-Technical School on the base of uncompleted secondary education
4 Completed secondary education (certificate of 10-11 years of secondary school)
5 Professional-Technical School on the base of completed secondary education
6 Additional education on the base of completed secondary education
7 Uncompleted high education (diploma of college)
8 Basic high education (bachelor degree)
9 Completed high education (specialist degree, master degree)
10 Postgraduate studies, scientific degree
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 50
When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?
Variable name and label: EMPRF14 Father's employment status when respondent 14

Values and categories
1 Employee
2 Self-employed
3 Not working
4 Father dead/absent when respondent was 14
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 51
How many employees did he have?
Variable name and label: EMPLNOF Number of employees father had

Values and categories
1 None
2 1 to 24
3 25 or more
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F50

Question F 52
Did he have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF FATHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F50)
Variable name and label: JBSPVF Father responsible for supervising other employees

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F50

Question F 53
What was the name or title of his main job?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF FATHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 2 or 8 at F50)
Post: WRITE IN
Variable name and label:
Filter: If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F50

Question F 54
Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 80
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY
Variable name and label: OCCF14B Father's occupation when respondent 14

Values and categories
01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant
02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official
03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper
04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent
05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces
06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician
07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker
08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker
09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer – tractor driver – fisherman
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1, 2 or 8 at F50
Comment: INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best.
Germany and Spain: Filter errors.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Question F 55
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDULVLMA Mother's highest level of education

Values and categories
0 Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1 Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2 Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3 Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4 Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5 Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s).

Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Latvia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom:
The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site.

Deviations:
Czech Republic, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4.
Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5.
United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts form official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

Question F 55
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EISCEDM Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Values and categories
0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3 ES-ISCED IIIb, upper secondary, vocational or no access V1
4 ES-ISCED Illa, upper secondary, general and/or access to V1
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
Comment: European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s).

Question F 55 AT
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Austria)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMAT Mother's highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories
0 Pflichtschule nicht abgeschlossen
1 Pflichtschule
2 BMS, Berufsflehre, Berufsschule
3 Höhere Schule mit Matura
4 Kolleg, andere postsekundäre Einrichtungen
5 Erste Stufe universitäre Ausbildung
6 Akademischer Grad
7 andere
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
Data from Austria are not included in the integrated file.

Question F 55 BE
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Belgium)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMBE Mother's highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary education
1 Primary, basic, and special primary education
2 Lower secondary vocational education
3 Lower secondary general education
4 Higher secondary vocational education (A3)
5 Higher secondary technical education (A2)
6 Higher secondary general education
7 7th year of vocational education and apprenticeship
8 Higher education, short type (HOKT) (A1)
9 Higher education, long type (HOLT)
10 University education
11 Doctoral and post-doctoral education
12 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 CH
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Switzerland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMCH Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories
01 Incomplete compulsory school
02 Primary school
03 Secondary education (first stage)
04 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
05 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system)
06 General training school (2-3 years)
07 Vocational baccalaureate
08 School preparing for university
09 Vocational training (second education)
10 Vocational baccalaureate after vocational training
11 School for adult preparing for university
12 Higher vocational training
13 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
14 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
15 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical)(Bachelor)
16 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
17 University doctorate
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 55 CY**
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Cyprus)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card
**Variable name and label:** EDLVMCY Mother's highest level of education, Cyprus

**Values and categories**
0 Not completed primary education
1 Primary or first stage of basic
2 Lower secondary or second stage of basic
3 Upper secondary
4 Post secondary, tertiary NOT university
5 First stage of tertiary, Bachelor/Ptychio
6 Second stage of tertiary, Master
7 PhD
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 55 CZ**
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Czech Republic)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card
**Variable name and label:** EDLVMCZ Mother's highest level of education, Czech Republic

**Values and categories**
00 Uncompleted primary
01 Primary
02 Vocational, no upper diploma
03 Secondary, no upper diploma
04 Vocational, diploma
05 Secondary technical, diploma
06 Secondary academic, diploma
07 Higher
08 Tertiary, Bc.
09 Tertiary, M.A.
10 Post-graduate
11 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 55 DK**
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Denmark)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card
**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDK Mother's highest level of education, Denmark

**Values and categories**
00 Ingen skoleuddannelse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
01 1.-6. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
02 7.-10. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
03 Gymnasium, HF, HH, HTX, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
04 Erhvervsfaglige/håndværker/social/sundhedshjælper
05 Korte videregående uddannelser
06 Melemelang videregående uddannelse
07 Lang videregående uddannelse (Universitetsuddannelser fx)
08 Overbygning på universitetseksamen, Ph.d., licentiat
77 Refusal

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 EE
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Estonia)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVMEE Mother's highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary education
1 Primary education
2 Basic education
3 Secondary education, vocational education after basic education
4 Vocational education after secondary education, but not high (tertiary)
5 First stage of tertiary (3 years university studies, bachelor)
6 Second stage of tertiary (5 years diploma studies, master studies, PhD studies, etc)
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 ES
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Spain)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVMES Mother's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories
00 No schooling / illiterate
01 Not completed primary education
02 General Basic Education, no Graduate
03 Five years of General Basic Education
04 Former primary education (5 years)
05 General Basic or Compulsory Secondary Education, Graduate
06 Former lower secondary education
07 Vocational training I
08 Former higher secondary education
09 Vocational training II
10 Post-secondary, non tertiary
11 University degree, 3 years technical
12 University degree, 3 years
13 University degree, 5 years technical
14 University degree, 5 years
15 Postgraduate studies
16 Ph.D.
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 FR
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (France)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card
Variable name and label: EDLVMFR Mother's highest level of education, France

Values and categories
01 Non scolarisé
02 Ecole primaire uniquement
03 Certificat d'études primaires
04 Non diplômé jusqu'à la fin 3ème
05 Non diplômé du 2nd cycle (2nde, 1ère filière générale)
06 Non diplômé du CAP, BEP, filière professionnelle
07 Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, brevet des collèges
08 CAP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal, BEP, BP
09 Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
10 Baccalauréat général, brevet supérieur

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
Question F 55 GB
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (United Kingdom)

Instruction(s):
Pre: ASK ALL
 CARD 81
 Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMGB Mother’s highest level of education, United Kingdom

Values and categories
00 No qualifications
01 GCSE/O-level/CSE/NVQ1/NVQ2 or equiv
02 A-level/NVQ3 or equiv
03 NVQ4/NVQ5 or equiv
04 Degree/HNC/teacher training/nursing or equiv
05 PhD/DPhil or equiv
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 GR
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Greece)

Instruction(s):
Pre: ASK ALL
 CARD 81
 Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMGR Mother’s highest level of education, Greece

Values and categories
0 Analphabetic (not knowing reading and writing),not completed primary education/only few classes of primary education
1 Primary education
2 (i.e. only few classes of secondary education,night school,technical vocational schools)
3 Upper secondary education
4 Post-compulsory Secondary Education/non-tertiary education (i.e.Public and Private Vocational Training Institutes etc.)
5 Higher Education:University Diplomas holders and Technical Educational Institutions Diplomas holders
6 MA Degree
7 PhD Degree
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Question F 55 HR
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Croatia)

Instruction(s):
Pre: ASK ALL
 CARD 81
 Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVMHR Mother’s highest level of education, Croatia

Values and categories
00 Nezavršena osnovna skola
01 Završena osnovna skola
02 Srednjoskolsko strucno obrazovanje (do 3 godien)
03 Srednjoskolsko obrazovanje (4 godine)
04 Visa skola

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
05 Fakultet
06 Magisterij ili doktorat
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 55 HU**
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Hungary)

*Instruction(s):* Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMHU Mother's highest level of education, Hungary

**Values and categories**
1 Did not attend any school at all
11 Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent
12 Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent
13 Completed Primary School or equivalent
21 Certificate of Trade school
22 Incompleted Secondary School
31 Completed secondary school or equivalent
32 With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equiv, no university degree
41 Higher form of vocational education
42 Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
51 Diploma in College
52 Diploma in University
53 Post-Graduate Diploma holder
61 PhD holder
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

*Comment:* [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 55 IE**
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Ireland)

*Instruction(s):* Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMIE Mother's highest level of education, Ireland

**Values and categories**
1 None/primary not completed
2 Primary or equivalent
3 Intermediate/Group/Junior Cert or equivalent
4 Leaving cert or equivalent
5 Diploma or Certificate
6 Primary degree
7 Postgraduate Higher Diploma/Masters
8 PhD
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

*Comment:* [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 55 IL**
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Israel)

*Instruction(s):* Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMIL Mother's highest level of education, Israel

**Values and categories**
00 Not completed primary education
01 Primary or junior high school
02 Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
03 Secondary school WITH a matriculation certificate
04 Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
05 Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certificate
06 Post secondary, non tertiary
07 A bachelor academic degree, B.A., or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>A master's degree, M.A., WITHOUT a thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>A master's degree, M.A., WITH a thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>A doctoral degree, Ph.D., or a similar degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

### Question F 55 LT
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Lithuania)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**CARD 81**

**Post:** Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMLT Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Not completed primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Vocational (without completing basic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Basic (including youth schools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Vocational (completing basic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Vocational (after completing basic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Secondary (including gymnasium schools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Special secondary (including high technical schools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Vocational (after completing secondary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Higher vocational (non-university degree)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Higher (university degree)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Data from Lithuania are not included in the integrated file.

### Question F 55 LV
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Latvia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**CARD 81**

**Post:** Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMLV Mother's highest level of education, Latvia

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Haven’t attended any education institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Primary or not completed basic education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Basic education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>General secondary (upper secondary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Vocational basic education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Secondary vocational (upper)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>First stage professional higher (college)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bachelor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Masters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Higher education completed during Soviet period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Doctoral degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

### Question F 55 NL
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Netherlands)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**CARD 81**

**Post:** Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMNL Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Niet voltooid lager onderwijs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Lager onderwijs (LO), Basisschool, Lager speciaal onderwijs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Lager Beroepsonderwijs (LBO), Lagere Technische School (LTS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Middelbaar Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (MAVO)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
**Question F 55 NO**
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Norway)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL  
CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMNO Mother's highest level of education, Norway

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Ingen utdanning eller førskoleutdanning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Videregående grunntutdanning (grunnkurs, VK1, folkehøyskole, realskole, ettårig eller toårig utdanning etter folkeskole)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Videregående avsluttende utdanning (VK2, VK3, gymnas, fagrøve, påbygging til studiekompetanse)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Teknisk fagskole, godkjent fagskole eller forkurs som ikke gir studiepoeng/vektall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Universitet/høyskole, 4 år eller mindre med eksamen (bachelor, cand.mag, lærerskole, sykepleieskole, ingeniør, siviløkonom)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Universitet/høyskole, mer enn 4 år med eksamen (mastergrad, hovedfag, sivilingeniør, siviløkonom høyere avdeling)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Forskernivå (Dr.grad, Ph.D.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 Refusal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 Don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 55 PL**
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Poland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL  
CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMPL Mother's highest level of education, Poland

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Not completed primary (compulsory) education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Primary completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Basic vocational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Secondary comprehensive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Secondary vocational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Post secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Higher professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Doctoral degree or higher degree/title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

---

**Question F 55 PT**
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Portugal)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL  
CARD 81

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMPT Mother's highest level of education, Portugal

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Basic Level 1(primary school - 4th year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Basic level 2 (preparatory school, 5th and 6th years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Basic level 3 (9th year/ previous 5th year of high school)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Secondary Education - Vocational Training</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
06 Secondary School (12th year/ previous 7th year of high school)
07 Training in Technological Specialization
08 Tertiary Education - Bachelor
09 Tertiary Education - Degree
10 Tertiary Education - Master (Before Bologna)
11 Tertiary Education - Master (After Bologna)
12 Tertiary Education - PhD
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 55 RO**
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Romania)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMRO Mother's highest level of education, Romania

**Values and categories**
01 No school
02 Primary school
03 General school (or lower secondary)
04 Vocational and apprenticeship school
05 High school (Upper secondary)
06 Post-high school and 2 or 3 years colleges
07 University degree (4 or 5 years colleges)
08 Post-graduate degree
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]
Romania: Showcards numbers do not match the ESS4 Source showcard numbers. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question F 55 RU**
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Russian Federation)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMRU Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**
00 No formal education
01 Primary education
02 Incomplete high school
03 Professional education without secondary education
04 Completed secondary school
05 Professional education on secondary level
06 Special technical education
07 Several grades of college with no certificate
08 Bachelor degree from college
09 Master degree from college
10 Completed college by 5-6 grade system
11 Post-college education without scientific degree
12 Scientific degree
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 55 SE**
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Sweden)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMSE Mother's highest level of education, Sweden

**Values and categories**
01 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola
02 Folkskola
03 Grundskola/enhetsskola
04 Realskola/Flickskola
05 Fackskola (1963-1970)
06 2-årig gymnasialinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
07 3- eller 4 årigt gymnasium (före 1995)
08 Yrkesinriktat gymnasium (efter 1992)
09 Teoretiskt gymnasium (efter 1992)
10 Universitet/högskola utan examen
11 Universitet/högskola, kortare än 3 år, med examen
12 Universitet/högskola, 3 år eller längre, med examen
13 Forskarsutbildning
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 55 SI**
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Slovenia)

*Instruction(s):* Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMSI Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia

**Values and categories**
0 Nedokoncana osnovna šola
1 Dokoncana osnovna šola
2 2-3 letna poklicna šola
3 Splošna gimnazija, poklicna gimnazija, štiriletna strokovna šola
4 2-letna višja (strokovna) šola
5 Visoka šola, fakulteta, akademija
6 Magisterij, doktorat
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 55 SK**
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Slovakia)

*Instruction(s):* Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMSK Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia

**Values and categories**
1 Not completed 1st stage of the basic school
2 Not completed 2nd stage of the basic school
3 Second stage of the basic education
4 Specialized secondary school- without maturita
5 Upper secondary education- with maturita
6 Post secondary, non-tertiary education
7 First stage of tertiary education
8 Second stage of tertiary education
9 Third stage of tertiary education- PhD. study
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Comment: [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 55 TR**
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Turkey)

*Instruction(s):* Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMTR Mother's highest level of education, Turkey

**Values and categories**
1 Okuma-yazıma bilmiyor
2 Okuma-yazıma bileb ama okul bitirmemiş/diplomasız
3 İlkokul mezunu (5 yıl)
4 İlköğretim mezunu (8 yıl)
5 Genel ortaokul mezunu
6 Mesleki ortaokul mezunu
7 Genel lise mezunu
8 Mesleki lise mezunu
9 Universite veya yüksekokul mezunu
10 Master derecesi sahibi
11 Doktora derecesi sahibi
12 DIGER
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 55 UA**
What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Ukraine)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 81
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMUA Mother's highest level of education, Ukraine

**Values and categories**
0 Not completed primary (compulsory) education (less than 4 years of secondary school)
1 Primary education (4-7 years of secondary school)
2 Uncompleted secondary education (certificate of 8-9 years of secondary school)
3 Professional-Technical School on the base of uncompleted secondary education
4 Completed secondary education (certificate of 10-11 years of secondary school)
5 Professional-Technical School on the base of completed secondary education
6 Additional education on the base of completed secondary education
7 Uncompleted high education (diploma of college)
8 Basic high education (bachelor degree)
9 Completed high education (specialist degree, master degree)
10 Postgraduate studies, scientific degree
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

**Question F 56**
When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

**Variable name and label:** EMPRM14 Mother's employment status when respondent 14

**Values and categories**
1 Employee
2 Self-employed
3 Not working
4 Mother dead/absent when respondent was 14
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question F 57**
How many employees did she have?

**Variable name and label:** EMPLNOM Number of employees mother had

**Values and categories**
1 None
2 1 to 24
3 25 or more
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F56

**Question F 58**
Did she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF MOTHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F56)

**Variable name and label:** JBSPVM Mother responsible for supervising other employees

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F56

**Question F 59**
What was the name or title of her main job?
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF MOTHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 2 or 8 at F56)
Post: WRITE IN
**Variable name and label:**
Filter: If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F56

**Question F 60**
Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 82
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY
**Variable name and label:** OCCM14B Mother's occupation when respondent 14

**Values and categories**
01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant
02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official
03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper
04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent
05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces
06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician
07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker
08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker
09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer– tractor driver– fisherman
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F56
**Comment:** INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: “There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best.”
Germany and Spain: Filter errors.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question F 61**
During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
**Variable name and label:** ATNCRSE Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question F 62**
Could I ask about your current legal marital status?
Which of the descriptions on this card applies to you?
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 83
Post: Version A: INTERVIEWER NOTE: PRIORITY CODE IF NECESSARY
**Variable name and label:** MARITALA Legal marital status

**Values and categories**
01 Married
02 In a civil partnership
03 Separated (still legally married)
04 Separated (still in a civil partnership)
05 Divorced
06 Widowed
07 Formerly in a civil partnership, now dissolved
08 Formerly in a civil partnership, partner died
09 Never married AND never in a civil partnership
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F62-68:
Version A should be used in countries where legal partnerships other than marriage exist.
Version B should be used in countries where legal partnerships other than marriage DO NOT exist.
Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file.
Hungary: ESS round 2 question version used.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question F 63**
Are you currently living with your husband/wife/ civil partner?
**Variable name and label:** LVGHWA Currently living with husband/wife/civil partner

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Filter:**
Version A: If codes 01 or 02 at F62
Version B: If code 01 at F62

**Comment:** Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question F 64**
Are you currently living with a partner?
**Variable name and label:** LVGPTNA Currently living with partner

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Filter:**
Version A: If code 03 to 09, 77 or 88 at F62, or code 2, 7 or 8 at F63
Version B: If code 03, 05, 06, 09, 77 or 88 at F62, or code 2, 7 or 8 at F63

**Comment:** Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question F 65**
INTERVIEWER REFER TO F62 AND F63 CODE:
**Variable name and label:** ICLVPTN Interviewer code, civil partnership and living with partner

**Values and categories**
1 Respondent in a civil partnership (code 02 at F62) and living with partner (code 1 at F63)
2 All others
6 Not applicable
9 Not available

**Filter:**
Version A: If code 1 at F63 or code 2, 7 or 8 at F64

**Comment:** There is no question F65 in version B.

**Question F 66**
Can I just check, have you ever lived with a partner without being married to them?
**Variable name and label:** LVGPTNE Ever lived with a partner without being married

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Filter:**
Version A: If code 2 at F65
Version B: If code 1 at F63 or 2, 7 or 8 at F64

**Comment:** Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question F 67**
ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
INTERVIEWER REFER TO F62 AND CODE:  
**Variable name and label:** ICMSWA Interviewer code, divorced or never married/ civil partnership

**Values and categories**  
1 Respondent divorced or ‘never married and never in a civil partnership’ (F62 = 05 or 09)  
2 All others  
6 Not applicable  
9 Not available  

**Filter:** Version A: If code 1 at F64 or code 1, 2, 7 or 8 at F66  
Version B: Code all

**Question F 68**  
May I just check, have you ever been divorced?  
**Instruction(s):** Post: Version A: GO TO F69  
**Variable name and label:** DVRCDEV Ever been divorced

**Values and categories**  
1 Yes  
2 No  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer  

**Filter:** Version A: If code 1 at F65 or code 2 at F67  
Version B: If code 2 at F67  
**Comment:** Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Question F 69**  
INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:  
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL  
**Variable name and label:** CHLDHM Children living at home or not

**Values and categories**  
1 Respondent has children living at home (code at F4)  
2 Does not  
9 Not applicable  

**Comment:** Israel: Item asked as direct question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report

**Question F 70**  
Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?  
**Variable name and label:** CHLDHHE Ever had children living in household

**Values and categories**  
1 Yes  
2 No  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer  

**Filter:** If code 2 at F69  
**Comment:** Denmark: Filter error. All cases with code 1 "Yes" in F69 (CHLDHM) have been routed to CHLDHHE. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

**Question F 71**  
Is there a fixed-line telephone in (your part of) this accommodation?  
**Variable name and label:** FXLTPH Fixed-line telephone in accommodation

**Values and categories**  
1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

**Question F 72**  
Do you personally have a mobile telephone?  
**Variable name and label:** MBLTPH Personally have mobile telephone
Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 73
Do you ever use the internet to make telephone calls at home?
Variable name and label: INTTPH Use the Internet for telephone calls at home

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
5 No internet at home
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question G a-u
Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.

Values and categories
1 Very much like me
2 Like me
3 Somewhat like me
4 A little like me
5 Not like me
6 Not like me at all
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Ga Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.
Variable name and label: IPCRTIV Important to think new ideas and being creative

Gb It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.
Variable name and label: IMPRICH Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

Gc She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.
Variable name and label: IPEQOPT Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities in life

Gd It’s important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.
Variable name and label: IPSHABT Important to show abilities and be admired

Ge It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.
Variable name and label: IMPSAFE Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

Gf She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.
Variable name and label: IMPDIFF Important to try new and different things in life

Gg She/he believes that people should do what they’re told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.
Variable name and label: IPFRULE Important to do what is told and follow rules

Gh It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.
Variable name and label: IPUDRST Important to understand different people

Gi It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.
Variable name and label: IPMODST Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

Gj Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to “spoil” herself/himself.
Variable name and label: IPGDTIM Important to have a good time

Gk It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.
Variable name and label: IMPFREE Important to make own decisions and be free

Comment: Germany: Gk has been switched for women. Corrected in dataset.
For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.
Gl It’s very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.  
**Variable name and label:** IPHLPPL Important to help people and care for others well-being  
**Comment:** Germany: GL has been switched for women. Corrected in dataset. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Gm Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.  
**Variable name and label:** IPSUCES Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

Gn It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.  
**Variable name and label:** IPSTRGV Important that government is strong and ensures safety

Go She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.  
**Variable name and label:** IPADVNT Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

Gp It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.  
**Variable name and label:** IPBHIPRP Important to behave properly

Gq It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.  
**Variable name and label:** IPRSPOP Important to get respect from others  
**Comment:** Bulgaria: Difference in meaning between the source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Gr It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.  
**Variable name and label:** IPLYLFR Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

Gs She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.  
**Variable name and label:** IMPENV Important to care for nature and environment

Gt Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.  
**Variable name and label:** IMPTRAD Important to follow traditions and customs

Gu She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.  
**Variable name and label:** IMPFUN Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

**Variable name and label:** REGIONAT Region, Austria  
**Values and categories**  
1 Burgenland  
2 Kärnten  
3 Niederösterreich  
4 Oberösterreich  
5 Salzburg  
6 Steiermark  
7 Tirol  
8 Vorarlberg  
9 Wien  
999 Not available  
**Comment:** Data from Austria are not included in the integrated file.

**Variable name and label:** REGIONBE Region, Belgium  
**Values and categories**  
1 Flemish region  
2 Brussels region  
3 Walloon region  
999 Not available  
**Variable name and label:** REGIONBG Region, Bulgaria  
**Values and categories**  
01 Blagoevgrad  
02 Bourgas  
03 Varna  
04 Veliko Tarnovo  
05 Vidin  
06 Vratca  
07 Gabrovo

ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4
Variable name and label: REGIOACH Region, Switzerland

Values and categories
01 Région lémanique
02 Espace Mittelland
03 Nordwestschweiz
04 Zürich
05 Ostschweiz
06 Zentralschweiz
07 Ticino
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONCY Region, Cyprus

Values and categories
10 Nicosia Urban
11 Nicosia Rural
20 Limassol Urban
21 Limassol Rural
30 Larnaka Urban
31 Larnaka Rural
40 Paphos Urban
41 Paphos Rural
51 Ammochostos Rural
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIOACZ Region, Czech Republic

Values and categories
1 Praha
2 Stredni Cechy
3 Jihozapad
4 Severozapad
5 Severovychoch
6 Jihovychod
7 Stredni Morava
8 Moravskoslezsko
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONDE Region, Germany

Values and categories
01 Schleswig-Holstein
02 Hamburg
03 Niedersachsen
04 Bremen
05 Nordrhein-Westfalen
06 Hessen
07 Rheinland-Pfalz
08 Baden-Wurttemberg
09 Bayern
10 Saarland
11 Berlin
Variable name and label: REGIOADK Region, Denmark

Values and categories
1 Hovedstaden
2 Sjælland
3 Syddanmark
4 Midjylland
5 Nordjylland
999 No answer

Variable name and label: REGIONEE Region, Estonia

Values and categories
1 Põhja-Eesti
4 Lääne-Eesti
6 Kesk-Eesti
7 Kirde-Eesti
8 Lõuna-Eesti
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIOAES Region, Spain

Values and categories
11 Galicia
12 Principado de Asturias
13 Cantabria
21 País Vasco
22 Comunidades Foral de Navarra
23 La Rioja
24 Aragon
30 Comunidad de Madrid
41 Castilla y Leon
42 Castilla-la Mancha
43 Extremadura
51 Cataluna
52 Comunidad Valenciana
53 Illes Balears
61 Andalucia
62 Región de Murcia
63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
70 Canarias
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIOAFI Region, Finland

Values and categories
1 Southern Finland(FI18) and Åland(FI20)
2 Western Finland (FI19)
3 Eastern Finland (FI13)
4 Northern Finland (FI1A)
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONFR Region, France

Values and categories
1 Région parisienne
2 Bassin Parisien Est
3 Bassin Parisien Ouest
4 Nord
5 Est
6 Ouest
7 Sud Ouest
8 Sud Est
9 Méditerranée
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONGB Region, United Kingdom
Values and categories
01 North East
02 North West
03 Yorkshire and The Humber
04 East Midlands
05 West Midlands
06 South West
07 East of England
08 London
09 South East
10 Wales
11 Scotland
12 Northern Ireland
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIOAGR Region, Greece

Values and categories
1 East Macedonia & Thrace
2 Central Macedonia/Thessaloniki
3 West Macedonia & Epirus
4 Thessalia
5 West Greece & Ionian Islands
6 Central Greece
7 Peloponnese
8 Attica/Athens
9 Aegean Islands
10 Crete
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONHR Region, Croatia

Values and categories
01 Sjeverozapadna Hrvatska
02 Sredisnja i Istocna (Panonska) Hrvatska
03 Jadranska Hrvatska
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONHU Region, Hungary

Values and categories
01 Central regio
02 Middle- Transdanubia
03 West- Transdanubia
04 South-Transdanubia
05 North Regio
06 North- Plain
07 South- Plain
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIOBIE Region, Ireland

Values and categories
1 Connaught
2 Dublin
3 Munster
4 Rest Of Leinster
5 Ulster
999 Not available

Question R IE
Region, Ireland

Variable name and label: REGIOBIE Region, Ireland

Values and categories
1 Connaught
2 Dublin
3 Munster
4 Rest Of Leinster
5 Ulster
999 Not available

Question F 6
What is the highest level of education you have achieved?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: REGIONIL Region, Israel
### Values and categories

**Region, Lithuania**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Jerusalem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Northern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Haifa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Tel Aviv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Southern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Judea - Samaria and Gaza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Variable name and label: REGIONLT Region, Lithuania

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Alytus county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kaunas county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Klaipeda county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Marijampolé county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Panevėžys county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Eiauliai county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tauragė county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Telšiai county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Utena county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Vilnius county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** Data from Lithuania are not included in the integrated file.

#### Variable name and label: REGIONLV Region, Latvia

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kurzeme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Latgale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Riga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pieriga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Vidzeme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Zemgale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Variable name and label: REGIONNL Region, Netherlands

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Oost-Groningen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Delfzijl en Omgeving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Overig Groningen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Noord-Friesland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Zuidwest-Friesland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Zuidoost-Friesland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Noord-Drenthe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Zuidoost-Drenthe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Zuidwest-Drenthe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>Noord-Ooverijssel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Zuidwest-Overijssel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Twente</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Veluwe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Achterhoek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>Amhem/Nijmegen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>Zuidwest-Gelderland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Flevoland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>Utrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>Kop van Noord-Holland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>Alkmaar en Omgeving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>Ijmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>Agglomeratie Haarlem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>Zaanstreek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>Groot-Amsterdam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>Het Gooi en Vechtstreek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>Agglomeratie Leiden en Bollenstreek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>Agglomeratie S-Gravenhage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td>Delft en Westland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td>Oost-Zuid-Holland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>Groot-Rijnmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>Zuidoost-Zuid-Holland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>Zeeuwsch-Vlaanderen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>Overig Zeeland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESS4 - Appendix 3 Edition 5.4  155**
411 West-Noord-Brabant
412 Midden-Noord-Brabant
413 Noordoost-Noord-Brabant
414 Zuidoost-Noord-Brabant
421 Noord-Limburg
422 Midden-Limburg
423 Zuid-Limburg
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONNO Region, Norway

Values and categories
01 Oslo and Akershus
02 Hedmark and Oppland
03 South Eastern Norway
04 Agder and Rogaland
05 Western Norway
06 Trondelag
07 Northern Norway
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONPL Region, Poland

Values and categories
02 Dolnoslaskie
04 Kujawsko-pomorskie
06 Lubelskie
08 Lubuskie
10 Lodzkie
12 Malopolskie
14 Mazowieckie
16 Opolskie
18 Podkarpackie
20 Podlaskie
22 Pomorskie
24 Slaskie
26 Swietokrzyskie
28 Warmińsko-mazurskie
30 Wielkopolskie
32 Zachodniopomorskie
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIOAPT Region, Portugal

Values and categories
01 North
02 Center
03 Lisbon
04 Alentejo
05 Algarve
999 Not available

Variable name and label: REGIONRO Region, Romania

Values and categories
11 Nord-Vest
12 Centru
21 Nord-Est
22 Sud-Est
31 Sud-Muntenia
32 Bucuresti-Ilfov
41 Sud-Vest Oltenia
42 Vest
999 No answer

Variable name and label: REGIONRU Region, Russian Federation

Values and categories
01 North and North West
02 Center
03 Volgo-Vyatksy
04 Central-Chernozhem
05 Volga
06 North Caucasus
07 Urals
08 West Siberia
09 East Siberia
10 Far East
999 Not available

**Variable name and label:** REGIONSE Region, Sweden

**Values and categories**

01 Stockholm
02 Ostra Mellansverige
03 Sydsverige
04 Norra Mellansverige
05 Mellersta norrland
06 Ovre Norrland
07 Smaland med oarna
08 Vastsverige
999 Not available

**Variable name and label:** REGIONS1 Region, Slovenia

**Values and categories**

01 Gorenjska
02 Goriska
03 Jugovzhodna Slovenija
04 Koroska
05 Notranjsko-kraska
06 Obalno-kraska
07 Osrednjeslovenska
08 Podravska
09 Pomurska
10 Savinjska
11 Spodnjepravska
12 Zasavska
999 Not available

**Variable name and label:** REGIONSK Region, Slovakia

**Values and categories**

01 Bratislava Reg.
02 Trnava Reg.
03 Trencin Reg.
04 Nitra Reg.
05 Zilina Reg.
06 Banska Bystrica Reg.
07 Presov Reg.
08 Kosice Reg.
999 Not available

**Variable name and label:** REGIONTR Region, Turkey

**Values and categories**

01 Istanbul
02 Western Marmara
03 Aegean
04 Eastern Marmara
05 Western Anatolia
06 Mediterranean
07 Central Anatolia
08 Western Black Sea
09 Eastern Black Sea
10 North Eastern Anatolia
11 East
12 South east
999 Not available

**Variable name and label:** REGIONUA Region, Ukraine

**Values and categories**

01 Crimea, Autonomy Republic
02 Vynnytska oblast
03 Volynska oblast
04 Dnipropetrovska oblast
05 Donetska oblast
06 Zhytomyrska oblast
07 Zakarpatska oblast
08 Zaportzaska oblast
09 Ivano-Frankivska oblast
10 Kyivska oblast
11 Kirovogradksa oblast
12 Luganska oblast
13 Livska oblast
14 Mykolaivska oblast
15 Odessa oblast
16 Poltavska oblast
17 Rivenska oblast
18 Sumska oblast
19 Ternopilska oblast
20 Kharkivska oblast
21 Khersonska oblast
22 Khmelinitksa oblast
23 Cherkasska oblast
24 Chernovytska oblast
25 Chernivska oblast
26 Kyiv city
999 Not available

Variable name and label: INTEWDE Place of interview: East, West Germany

Values and categories
1 Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin
2 Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin

Variable name and label: INWDDS Start of interview, day of month

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWMMMS Start of interview, month

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWYYS Start of interview, year

Values and categories
9999 Not available

Variable name and label: INWSHH Start of interview, hour

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWSMM Start of interview, minute

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWDDE End of interview, day of month

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWMME End of interview, month

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWYYE End of interview, year

Values and categories
9999 Not available

Variable name and label: INWEHH End of interview, hour

Values and categories
99 Not available

Comment: Germany: End of interview recorded after completion of module G.
For further details, please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Variable name and label**: INWEMM End of interview, minute

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Comment**: Germany: End of interview recorded after completion of module G.
For further details, please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Variable name and label**: SPLTADMC Administration of split ballot and mtmm

**Values and categories**

01 FF A TESTC1 - TESTC12  
02 FF B TESTC13 - TESTC24  
03 FF C TESTC25 - TESTC36  
04 SC A TESTC1 - TESTC12  
05 SC B TESTC13 - TESTC24  
06 SC C TESTC25 - TESTC36  
21 SC No split  
22 FF No split  
99 Not available

**Variable name and label**: SUPQDD Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Comment**: Hungary: Data from Hungary are not available. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Variable name and label**: SUPQMM Month, supplementary questionnaire

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Comment**: Hungary: Data from Hungary are not available. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

**Variable name and label**: SUPQYR Year, supplementary questionnaire

**Values and categories**

9999 Not available

**Variable name and label**: DWEIGHT Design weight

**Variable name and label**: PSPWGHT Post-stratification weight including design weight

**Variable name and label**: PWEIGHT Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

**Variable name and label**: INWTM Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

**Comment**: Germany: End of interview recorded after completion of module G.
For further details, please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.